

PERSON - 1
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	Document modified 10/29/02
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RECTYPE	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1-2	Record Type	
33,326	30 Sample Adult	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: record type		
Notes: None		
SRVY_YR	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
3-6	Survey Year	
33,326	2001 2001	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: survey year		
Notes: None		

PERSON - 2
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HHX	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
7-12	Household Serial Number	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: household number		
Notes: Use this variable to identify individual households.		
FMX	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
13-14	Family Serial Number	
33,326	01-30 Family number 1 thru 30	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: family number		
Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX to identify individual families.		

PERSON - 3
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

PX	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
15-16	Person Number	
33,326	01-30	Person number 1 thru 30

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: person number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and FMX to identify individual persons.

INTV_QRT	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
17	Interview Quarter	
7,235	1	Quarter 1
8,589	2	Quarter 2
8,829	3	Quarter 3
8,673	4	Quarter 4

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interview quarter
 Notes: None

PERSON - 4
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
SEX	(If not apparent) Is {Person} male or female?		
HHC.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
18	Sex		
	14,490	1	Male
	18,836	2	Female
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: None			
Notes: None			
<hr/>			
AGE_P	Recode		
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
19-20	Age		
	32,658	18-84	18-84 years
	668	85	85+ years
Sources: AGE			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: age			
Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.			

PERSON - 5
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ORIGIN_I	Does {person} consider {self} Hispanic/Latino?		
HHC.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
21	Hispanic Ethnicity		
	5,615 1 Yes		
	27,711 2 No		

Sources: None

Recodes: HISPAN_I

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: This variable contains edited data from NATOR (HHC.170).

PERSON - 6
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ORIGIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
22	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	
	9 1 Imputed 'refused' Hispanic Origin response	
	1 2 Imputed 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin	
	5 3 Imputed 'does not know' Hispanic Origin	
	33,311 4 Hispanic origin given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Hispanic origin imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the Hispanic origin response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 7
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HISPAN_I	Please give me the number of the group that represents your Hispanic origin or ancestry.	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
23-24	Hispanic subgroup detail	
	49	00 Multiple Hispanic
	586	01 Puerto Rican
	2,061	02 Mexican
	1,425	03 Mexican-American
	329	04 Cuban/Cuban American
	175	05 Dominican (Republic)
	793	06 Central or South American
	7	07 Other Latin American, type not specified
	190	08 Other Spanish
	0	09 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type
	0	10 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused
	0	11 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained
	27,711	12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin

Sources: ORIGIN_I; HHC.180

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "09", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "10" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was also assigned "11". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN_I was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN_I. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

PERSON - 8
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HISPIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
25	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	
	11 1 Imputed 'refused' Hispanic Origin type	
	0 2 Imputed 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin type	
	87 3 Imputed 'does not know' Hispanic Origin type	
	33,228 4 Hispanic Origin type given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Type of Hispanic Origin imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the type of Hispanic Origin (e.g. Mexican, Cuban, etc) response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 9
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RCDT1P_I	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
26-27	Race coded to single/multiple race group	
	01 White only	25,827
	02 Black/African American only	4,620
	03 AIAN only	213
	09 Asian Indian only	179
	10 Chinese only	190
	11 Filipino only	159
	15 Other Asian only	367
	16 Other race only	1,329
	17 Multiple detailed race*	442

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race detail; new OMB standards

Notes: Data come from HHC.200. Where there is only one valid response for the first race, that answer is copied to this variable. If there were valid race responses in addition to the first one, the category "17" was assigned. *The "multiple detailed race" category includes persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions. Please note that while the categories for this variable are the same as those in the variable MRACRP_I, the frequencies for the categories will be different because the information from HHC.220 is not used.

PERSON - 10
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RC_SMP_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
28-29	Race summary detail for single/multiple	
	01 White only	25,827
	02 Black/African American only	4,620
	03 AIAN only*	213
	04 Asian only	895
	05 Other race only	1,329
	06 Multiple detailed race only	442

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: *AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native; This recode contains detail for 4 of the 5 OMB race groups, "Other race", and a multiple detailed race category. Detailed multiple race combinations have been collapsed into the "Multiple detailed race" category, and this category also contains persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions. This recode does not include the information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (i.e. the "main" race).

PERSON - 11
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RACERP_I	Recode of full detail race groups	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
30-31	OMB groups w/multiple race	
	01 White only	25,827
	02 Black/African American only	4,620
	03 AIAN* only	213
	04 Asian only	907
	05 Other race only	1,341
	06 Multiple race	418

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: *AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native. This recode contains detail for 4 of the 5 OMB race groups, "Other" race, and a single multiple race category; detailed subgroups have been collapsed into a single category. Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI) is included in "Other" for confidentiality reasons. This recode does not include the information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (the "primary" race). Persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions are coded as "Asian" or "AIAN", respectively on this variable.

PERSON - 12
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RACEIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
32	Race Imputation Flag	
	25 1 Imputed 'refused' race response	
	47 2 Imputed 'not ascertained' race response	
	34 3 Imputed 'does not know' race response	
	33,220 4 Race given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: race imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the race response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 13
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MRACRP_I	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
33-34	Race coded to a single race group	
26,012	01 White	
4,683	02 Black/African American	
250	03 Indian (American), Alaska Native	
179	09 Asian Indian	
200	10 Chinese	
167	11 Filipino	
381	15 Other Asian*	
1,376	16 Other Race*	
78	17 Multiple Race*	

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: *Other Asian - this category includes Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, and other Asian subgroups. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. If only one race was given, that answer was copied from HHC.200. Those with more than one race mentioned had their response copied from HHC.220. For those who indicated more than one race, but did not select a main race, they were assigned "17" or "Multiple race". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g.: multiracial, biracial, Mestizo, Mulatto, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race". "Other race" includes Pacific Islander subgroups.

PERSON - 14
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MRACBP_I	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
35-36	Race coded to a single race group	
26,012	01 White	
4,683	02 Black/African American	
250	03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	
200	06 Chinese	
167	07 Filipino	
179	12 Asian Indian	
1,757	16 Other race	
78	17 Multiple race	

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards; bridge variable

Notes: Data are from HHC.200 and HHC.220. MRACBP_I creates a bridge between the old (MRACE_P in 1997 and 1998) and new OMB race standards (MRACER_P in 1999 and MRACRP_I in 2000). When comparing NHIS health measures across years by detailed race categories, MRACBP_I should be used. For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to create a bridge for the API (Asian Pacific Islander) category. If only one race was given, that was copied from HHC.200. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from HHC.220. Those giving more than one race who did not select a main race were assigned "17". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g. multiracial, biracial, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race".

PERSON - 15
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

RACREC_I	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
37	Race Recode	
	1 White	26,041
	2 Black	4,702
	3 Other	2,583

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220
Recodes: None
Keywords: race; old OMB race standards
Notes: None

HISCOD_I	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
38	Combined race/ethnicity recode	
	1 Hispanic	5,615
	2 Non-Hispanic White	21,884
	3 Non-Hispanic Black	4,622
	4 Non-Hispanic Other	1,205

Sources: ORIGIN_I; RACREC_I
Recodes: None
Keywords: race, ethnicity, national origin, old OMB race standards
Notes: None

PERSON - 16
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ERIMPFLG	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
39	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	
	202 1 Ethnicity/race imputed	
	33,124 2 Ethnicity/race given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity/race imputation

Notes: This is a summary variable that indicates whether the ethnicity or race response was given in the survey or imputed.

PERSON - 17
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EDUC	What is the HIGHEST level of school {person} {have/has} completed or the highest degree {person} {have/has} received? Please tell me the number from the card. Enter highest level of school:	
FSD.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
40-41	Highest level of school completed	
	202 00	Never attended/ kindergarten only
	5,754 01-11	Grades 1 - 11
	765 12	12th grade, no diploma
	8,606 13	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
	824 14	GED or equivalent
	6,436 15	Some college, no degree
	1,980 16	AA degree: technical or vocational
	999 17	AA degree: academic program
	4,917 18	Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, BBA)
	1,757 19	Master's degree (MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)
	443 20	Professional degree (MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
	304 21	Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD)
	0 96	Child under 5 years old
	172 97	Refused
	0 98	Not Ascertained
	167 99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: education; level of education completed

Notes: A consistency check between age and years of education was carried out for respondents aged 5-17. Unlikely education values (e.g., a 17 year-old with a college degree) were reclassified as "Not ascertained."

PERSON - 18
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AB_BL20K	Recode	
FIN Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
42	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	
	22,617 1 \$20,000 or more	
	8,643 2 Less than \$20,000	
	1,448 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	618 9 Don't know	

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable.

PERSON - 19
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RAT_CAT	Recode	
FIN Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
43-44	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	
	01 Under .50	
1,262	02 .50 to .74	
1,166	03 .75 to .99	
1,338	04 1.00 to 1.24	
1,398	05 1.25 to 1.49	
1,348	06 1.50 to 1.74	
1,266	07 1.75 to 1.99	
1,056	08 2.00 to 2.49	
2,342	09 2.50 to 2.99	
2,045	10 3.00 to 3.49	
1,983	11 3.50 to 3.99	
1,591	12 4.00 to 4.49	
1,455	13 4.50 to 4.99	
1,069	14 5.00 and over	
6,197	96 Undefinable	
0	99 Unknown	
7,810		

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT; FM_SIZE; NUM_KIDS

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable. The "Undefinable" cases consist of families where the number of children under age 18 in the family is equivalent to the number of family members. Published 2000 poverty thresholds from the Census Bureau are used in these calculations.

PERSON - 20
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
R_MARITL	Recode	
FID Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
45	Marital status	
	0 Under 14 years	
15,321	1 Married - spouse in household	
584	2 Married - spouse not in household	
0	3 Married - spouse in household unknown	
3,298	4 Widowed	
4,157	5 Divorced	
1,152	6 Separated	
6,985	7 Never married	
1,680	8 Living with partner	
149	9 Unknown marital status	

Sources: MARITL; SPOUS1; AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: marital status
 Notes: None

PERSON - 21
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FM_SIZE	Generated variable		
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
46-47	Number of persons in family		
	33,326	01-30	Number of persons
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: family size			
Notes: None			
<hr/>			
REGION			
UCF	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
48	Region		
	6,172	1	Northeast
	7,536	2	Midwest
	12,220	3	South
	7,398	4	West
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: united states; region			
Notes: Data from Unit Control File.			

PERSON - 22
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

MSASIZEP	Recode	
UCF Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
49	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	
	3,714 1 5,000,000 or more	
	3,858 2 2,500,000 - 4,999,999	
	8,381 3 1,000,000 - 2,499,999	
	3,950 4 500,000 - 999,999	
	3,884 5 250,000 - 499,999	
	3,099 6 Under 250,000	
	6,440 7 Non-MSA	

Sources: MSA_SIZE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: msa size
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

WTIA_SA	Generated variable
Generated	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
50-55	Weight - Interim Annual

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interim weight
 Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population using Census population controls.

PERSON - 23
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

WTFA_SA	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
56-61	Weight - Final Annual	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: final weight; annual; person weight

Notes: This weight should be used for most analyses at the person level when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census population controls. The sum of these weights is equal to the 2001 civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population.

STRATUM	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
62-64	Stratum for variance estimation	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: variance estimation

Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

PERSON - 24
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

PSU	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
65	PSU for variance estimation	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: variance estimation

Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

PROXYSA	Sample Adult Response Status	
	AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
66	Response status is	
	324 1 Proxy	
	33,002 2 Not proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: proxy respondent; response status

Notes: None

ACN - 1
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HYPEV	Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Hypertension, also called high blood pressure.	
ACN.010	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
67	Ever been told you had hypertension	
	8,411	1 Yes
	24,866	2 No
	16	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	33	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 2
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HYPDIFV	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?	
ACN.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HYPEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension	
68	Ever told had hypertension on 2+ visits	
	1 Yes	
7,344	2 No	
1,041	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
26	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
24,915		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 3
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CHDEV		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... coronary heart disease?
ACN.031		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
69		Ever told you had coronary heart disease
	1,377	1 Yes
	31,864	2 No
	13	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	72	9 Don't know
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction; angina		
Notes: None		
ANGEV		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Angina, also called angina pectoris?
ACN.031		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
70		Ever been told you had angina pectoris
	919	1 Yes
	32,310	2 No
	12	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	85	9 Don't know
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; angina		
Notes: None		

ACN - 4
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MIEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
71	Ever been told you had a heart attack	
	1,162 1 Yes	
	32,118 2 No	
	13 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction		
Notes: None		
HRTEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...any kind of heart condition or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about)?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
72	Ever told you had a heart cond/disease	
	2,576 1 Yes	
	30,679 2 No	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	57 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorders		
Notes: None		

ACN - 5
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STREV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a stroke?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
73	Ever been told you had a stroke	
	870 1 Yes	
	32,421 2 No	
	13 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	22 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cerebrovascular disease; stroke; transient ischemic attack

Notes: None

EPHEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...emphysema?
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
74	Ever been told you had emphysema
	541 1 Yes
	32,749 2 No
	12 7 Refused
	0 8 Not ascertained
	24 9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; emphysema; chronic obstructive lung disease

Notes: None

ACN - 6
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JAW	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Pain or discomfort in the jaw, neck, or back.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
75	Pain in jaw as symptom of heart attack	
	17,765 1 Yes	
	12,232 2 No	
	252 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3,077 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: neck pain; jaw pain; back pain; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 7
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WEAK	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Feeling weak, lightheaded or faint.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
76	Feeling weak as symptom of heart attack	
	22,183	1 Yes
	7,986	2 No
	253	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2,904	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: weakness; lightheadedness, feeling faint; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 8
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CHEST	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Chest pain or discomfort.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
77	Chest pain as symptom of heart attack	
	1 Yes	29,258
	2 No	2,255
	7 Refused	250
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1,563

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chest pain; chest discomfort; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 9
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ARM	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Pain or discomfort in the arms or shoulder.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
78	Arm pain as symptom of heart attack	
	1 Yes	
27,096	2 No	
3,897	7 Refused	
250	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
2,083		
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: arm pain; arm discomfort; shoulder pain; shoulder discomfort; heart attack symptoms		
Notes: None		

ACN - 10
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BREATH	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Shortness of breath.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
79	Short breath as symptom of heart attack	
26,617	1 Yes	
4,148	2 No	
250	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
2,311	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: shortness of breath; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 11
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHADO	If you thought someone was having a heart attack, what is the BEST thing to do right away?	
ACN.031.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
80	BEST thing to do for heart attack victim	
	428	1 Advise them to drive to the hospital
	368	2 Advise them to call their physician
	30,516	3 Call 9-1-1 (or another emergency number)
	134	4 Call spouse or family member
	1,100	5 Other
	168	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	612	9 Don't know
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: heart attack		
Notes: None		

ACN - 12
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FACE	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden numbness or weakness of face, arm, or leg, especially on one side.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
81	Numbness of face as symptom of stroke	
28,866	1 Yes	
1,585	2 No	
294	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
2,581	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: sudden numbness of face; sudden numbness of arm; sudden numbness of leg; symptoms of stroke		
Notes: None		

ACN - 13
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SPEAKING	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden confusion or trouble speaking.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
82	Sudden confusion as symptom of stroke	
27,892	1 Yes	
2,407	2 No	
294	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
2,733	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: sudden confusion; trouble speaking; symptoms of stroke		
Notes: None		

ACN - 14
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EYE	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
83	Sudden trouble seeing as sympt of stroke	
24,118	1 Yes	
4,615	2 No	
294	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4,299	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sudden trouble seeing; symptoms of stroke

Notes: None

ACN - 15
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WALKING	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden trouble walking, dizziness, or loss of balance.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
84	Sudden trouble walking as symp of stroke	
27,541	1 Yes	
2,556	2 No	
294	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
2,935	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: sudden trouble walking; sudden dizziness; sudden loss of balance; symptoms of stroke		
Notes: None		

ACN - 16
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HEADACHE	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden severe headache with no known cause.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
85	Sudden headache as sympt of stroke	
22,332	1 Yes	
6,059	2 No	
298	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4,637	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: sudden severe headache; symptoms of stroke		
Notes: None		

ACN - 17
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ACPR	Have you ever received formal training or certification in CPR for adults?	
ACN.031.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
86	Ever receive CPR training	
	1 Yes	
13,209	2 No	
19,874	7 Refused	
93	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
150		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: CPR training; CPR certification
 Notes: None

ACPRLO	How long ago was this?	
ACN.031.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ACPR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have received CPR training/certification for adults	
87	Time since CPR training	
	1 1 year or less	
2,675	2 More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years	
1,522	3 More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years	
2,330	4 More than 5 years	
6,640	7 Refused	
3	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
39	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
20,117		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: CPR training; CPR certification
 Notes: None

ACN - 18
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AASMEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... asthma?	
ACN.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
88	Ever been told you had asthma	
	3,642 1 Yes	
	29,649 2 No	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	25 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

AASSTILL	Do you still have asthma?	
ACN.085	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AASMEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had asthma	
89	Still have asthma	
	2,345 1 Yes	
	1,245 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	52 9 Don't know	
	29,684 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

ACN - 19
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AASMYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or asthma attack?	
ACN.090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma	
90	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	
	1,344	1 Yes
	2,283	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	14	9 Don't know
	29,684	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

ACN - 20
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AASMERYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?	
ACN.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMYR =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in the past 12 m	
91	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	
	369	1 Yes
	971	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	31,982	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency

Notes: None

ACN - 21
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ULCEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... an ulcer? This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer.	
ACN.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
92	Ever been told you had an ulcer	
	3,180	1 Yes
	30,090	2 No
	9	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	47	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ULCYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS have you had an ulcer?	
ACN.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ULCEV=1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had an ulcer	
93	Had an ulcer in past 12 months	
	875	1 Yes
	2,278	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	27	9 Don't know
	30,146	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ACN - 22
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CANEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... cancer or a malignancy of any kind?	
ACN.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
94	Ever told by a doctor you had cancer	
	2,327 1 Yes	
	30,954 2 No	
	13 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	32 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; malignant neoplasm; malignancy

Notes: None

ACN - 23
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND1	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
95	What kind of cancer...bladder	
	1 Mentioned	
60	2 Not mentioned	
2,253	7 Refused	
3	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
11	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
30,999		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE1	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and CNKIND1 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bladder cancer
96-97	Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer
	58 01-84 1-84 Years
	2 85 85+ years
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	0 99 Don't Know
33,266	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; bladder neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 24
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND2	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
98	What kind of cancer...blood	
	8 1 Mentioned	
	2,305 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE2	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND2 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the blood
99-100	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of blood
	8 01-84 1-84 Years
	0 85 85+ years
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	0 99 Don't Know
	33,318 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 25
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND3	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

101	What kind of cancer...bone	
-----	----------------------------	--

21	1	Mentioned
2,292	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE3	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bone cancer	

102-103	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer	
---------	-----------------------------------	--

20	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
1	99	Don't Know
33,305	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; bone neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 26
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND4	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

104	What kind of cancer...brain	
-----	-----------------------------	--

17	1	Mentioned
2,296	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE4	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had brain cancer	

105-106	Age first diagnosed w/ brain cancer	
---------	-------------------------------------	--

17	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,309		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; brain neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 27
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND5	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

107	What kind of cancer...breast	
-----	------------------------------	--

405	1	Mentioned
1,908	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE5	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had breast cancer	

108-109	Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer	
---------	-------------------------------------	--

392	01-84	1-84 Years
6	85	85+ years
1	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
6	99	Don't Know
32,921	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 28
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND6	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ , SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
110	What kind of cancer...cervix	
220	1	Mentioned
1,208	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
9	9	Don't know
31,886	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE6	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND6 = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cervical cancer	
111-112	Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer	
219	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
1	99	Don't Know
33,106	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 29
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND7	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
113	What kind of cancer...colon	
181	1 Mentioned	
2,132	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE7	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND7 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had colon cancer
114-115	Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer
172	01-84 1-84 Years
8	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
1	99 Don't Know
33,145	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; colonic neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 30
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND8	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

116	What kind of cancer...esophagus	
-----	---------------------------------	--

5	1	Mentioned
2,308	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE8	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND8 = 1	
	Sample adults who were ever told they had esophageal cancer	

117-118	Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	
---------	---	--

5	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,321		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 31
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND9	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
119	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	
	3 1 Mentioned	
	2,310 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE9	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND9 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer
120-121	Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer
	3 01-84 1-84 Years
	0 85 85+ years
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	0 99 Don't Know
	33,323 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; gallbladder neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 32
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND10	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
122	What kind of cancer...kidney	
	36 1 Mentioned	
	2,277 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE10	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND10 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had kidney cancer
123-124	Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer
	36 01-84 1-84 Years
	0 85 85+ years
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	0 99 Don't Know
	33,290 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 33
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND11	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

125	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	
-----	---------------------------------------	--

8	1	Mentioned
2,305	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE11	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the larynx-windpipe	

126-127	Age first diag w/cancer: larynx-windpipe	
---------	--	--

8	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,318		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 34
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND12	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
128	What kind of cancer...leukemia	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia

Notes: None

CANAGE12	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND12 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had leukemia
129-130	Age first diagnosed w/leukemia
	01-84 1-84 Years
	85 85+ years
	97 Refused
	98 Not ascertained
	99 Don't Know
	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 35
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND13	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

131 What kind of cancer...liver

14	1	Mentioned
2,299	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE13	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had liver cancer	

132-133 Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer

14	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,312		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; liver neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 36
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND14	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

134 What kind of cancer...lung

76	1	Mentioned
2,237	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE14	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lung cancer	

135-136 Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer

76	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,250		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; lung neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 37
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND15	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
137	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	
50	1 Mentioned	
2,263	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms		
Notes: None		
CANAGE15	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lymphoma	
138-139	Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma	
50	01-84 1-84 Years	
0	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't Know	
33,276	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: onset; cancer; lymphoma neoplasms		
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.		

ACN - 38
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND16	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
140	What kind of cancer...melanoma	
	129 1 Mentioned	
	2,184 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE16	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND16 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had melanoma
141-142	Age first diagnosed w/melanoma
	126 01-84 1-84 Years
	2 85 85+ years
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	1 99 Don't Know
	33,197 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 39
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND17	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
143	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	
	1 Mentioned	
2,294	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE17	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND17 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer
144-145	Age first diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer
	18 01-84 1-84 Years
	0 85 85+ years
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	1 99 Don't Know
33,307	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 40
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND18	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and CANEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
146	What kind of cancer...ovarian	
79	1 Mentioned	
1,349	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
9	9 Don't know	
31,886	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms		
Notes: None		
CANAGE18	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND18 = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had ovarian cancer	
147-148	Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	
78	01-84 1-84 Years	
0	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
1	99 Don't Know	
33,247	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms		
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.		

ACN - 41
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND19	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
149	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	
6	1 Mentioned	
2,307	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE19	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND19 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
150-151	Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer
6	01-84 1-84 Years
0	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't Know
33,320	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; pancreatic neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 42
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND20	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1, and CANEV = 1	
	Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
152	What kind of cancer...prostate	
	233 1 Mentioned	
	652 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	32,439 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE20	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND20 = 1	
	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had prostate cancer	
153-154	Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer	
	225 01-84 1-84 Years	
	7 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't Know	
	33,093 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 43
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND21	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

155	What kind of cancer...rectum	
-----	------------------------------	--

13	1	Mentioned
2,300	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE21	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum	

156-157	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of rectum	
---------	--	--

13	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,313		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 44
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND22	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
158	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)	
419	1 Mentioned	
1,894	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE22	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND22 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (non-melanoma)
159-160	Age first diag:skin cancer, non-melanoma
414	01-84 1-84 Years
1	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
4	99 Don't Know
32,907	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 45
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND23	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
161	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	
207	1 Mentioned	
2,106	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE23	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)	
162-163	Age first diag w/skin cancer, DK kind	
190	01-84 1-84 Years	
11	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
6	99 Don't Know	
33,119	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 46
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND24	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
164	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	
	8 1 Mentioned	
	2,305 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE24	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND24 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer	
165-166	Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer	
	7 01-84 1-84 Years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,318 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 47
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND25	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

167 What kind of cancer...stomach

22	1	Mentioned
2,291	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE25	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND25 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had stomach cancer	

168-169 Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer

22	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,304		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; stomach neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 48
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND26	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1 and CANEV = 1	
	Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
170	What kind of cancer ... testicular	
	19 1 Mentioned	
	866 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	32,439 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms		
Notes: None		
CANAGE26	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND26 = 1	
	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had testicular cancer	
171-172	Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer	
	19 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,307 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms		
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.		

ACN - 49
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND27	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
173	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	
	17 1 Mentioned	
	2,296 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE27	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND27 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had throat-pharynx cancer
174-175	Age first diag w/throat-pharynx cancer
	17 01-84 1-84 Years
	0 85 85+ years
	0 97 Refused
	0 98 Not ascertained
	0 99 Don't Know
	33,309 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 50
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND28	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

176 What kind of cancer...thyroid

33	1	Mentioned
2,280	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE28	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND28 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had thyroid cancer	

177-178 Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

33	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,293		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 51
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND29	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

179 What kind of cancer...uterine

147	1	Mentioned
1,281	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
9	9	Don't know
31,886		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE29	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, Age = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND29 = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had uterine cancer	

180-181 Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer

147	01-84	1-84 Years
0	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't Know
33,179		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 52
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND30	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

182 What kind of cancer...other

112	1	Mentioned
2,201	2	Not mentioned
3	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
11	9	Don't know
30,999		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
Notes: None

CANAGE30	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had other cancer	

183-184 Age first diagnosed w/other cancer

109	01-84	1-84 Years
1	85	85+ years
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
2	99	Don't Know
33,214		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: onset; cancer; neoplasms
Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 53
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND31	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
185	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	
	1 Mentioned	
2,306	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: cancer; neoplasms		
Notes: None		
DIBEV	If Female, add: [Other than during pregnancy,] Have you EVER been told by a doctor or health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?	
ACN.160	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
186	Ever been told you had diabetes	
	1 Yes	
2,285	2 No	
30,703	3 Borderline	
307	7 Refused	
12	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
19		
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: endocrine; sugar; diabetes		
Notes: None		

ACN - 54
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
DIBAGE	How old were you when a doctor FIRST told you that you had diabetes or sugar diabetes?	
ACN.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
187-188	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	
	2,221 01-84 1-84 Years	
	17 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	47 99 Don't Know	
	31,041 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age diagnosed with diabetes; age diagnosed with sugar diabetes

Notes: None

ACN - 55
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
DIFAGE2	Recode	
ACN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DIBEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
189-190	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	
	130 00	Within past year
	2,098 01-84	1-84 years
	0 85	85+ years
	10 96	1+ year(s) with diabetes and age is 85+
	0 97	Refused
	0 98	Not ascertained
	47 99	Don't Know
	31,041	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: DIBAGE; AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: Diabetes age check

Notes: This variable was calculated by the age of onset and the current age. For persons 85 or older, this difference may be an underestimate. Unlike in 1999, there is no follow-up question to determine onset in past year. For some with 1 year difference in age, onset will be within the past year.

ACN - 56
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
INSLN	Are you NOW taking insulin?	
ACN.180	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
191	Are you NOW taking insulin	
649	1 Yes	
1,631	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
5	9 Don't know	
31,041	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: insulin use; diabetes		
Notes: None		
DIBPILL	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.	
ACN.190	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
192	Are you now taking diabetic pills	
1,535	1 Yes	
742	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
8	9 Don't know	
31,041	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication		
Notes: None		

ACN - 57
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>			
AHAYFYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... hayfever	
ACN.201		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
193		Told that you had hayfever, past 12 m	
	3,331	1	Yes
	29,945	2	No
	11	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	39	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: respiratory condition; hay fever; allergic rhinitis (non-asthma)			
Notes: None			
<hr/>			
SINYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...sinusitis?	
ACN.201		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
194		Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	
	5,771	1	Yes
	27,484	2	No
	11	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	60	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: respiratory condition; sinusitis; nasal congestion			
Notes: None			

ACN - 58
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CBRCHYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...chronic bronchitis?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
195	Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m	
	1,910	1 Yes
	31,366	2 No
	10	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	40	9 Don't know
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: respiratory condition; chronic bronchitis		
Notes: None		
KIDWKYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...weak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence.	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
196	Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m	
	605	1 Yes
	32,679	2 No
	11	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	31	9 Don't know
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease		
Notes: None		

ACN - 59
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
LIVYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... any kind of liver condition?		
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
197	Told you had liver condition, past 12 m		
	482	1	Yes
	32,798	2	No
	10	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	36	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver			
Notes: None			
JNTYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint?		
ACN.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
198	Had pain/aching at joints, past 12 m		
	11,141	1	Yes
	22,131	2	No
	13	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	41	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints			
Notes: None			

ACN - 60
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTMO	Were these symptoms present on MOST DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH?	
ACN.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
199	Joint symptoms present most days for 1 m	
	6,910 1 Yes	
	4,176 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	55 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: joint symptoms; musculo-skeletal symptoms; arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 61
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJ	Did these symptoms begin only because of an injury?	
ACN.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months	
200	Joint symptoms began because of injury	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; musculo-skeletal symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 62
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJLN	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?	
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.	
201-202	Duration of joint symptoms: # of units	
	2,956 01-52 1-52 Units	
	2 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	144 99 Don't know	
	30,224 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: JNTIJLM

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: Entire year converted to 52 weeks

ACN - 63
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJLT	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?	
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.	
203	Duration of joint symptoms: Time units	
	1 1 Week(s)	
	1,257 2 Month(s)	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	144 9 Don't know	
	30,224 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: JNTIJLM

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 64
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJLM	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?	
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.	
204-205	Duration of joint symptoms: (months)	
	624	00 Less than 1 month
	2,332	01-12 1-12 months
	2	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	144	99 Don't know
	30,224	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: JNTIJLN, JNTIJLT

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 65
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR1	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
206	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	
	1 Mentioned	
2,724	2 Not mentioned	
8,370	7 Refused	
14	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
33	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
22,185		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 66
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR2	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
207	Which joint affected...shoulder-left	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left shoulder joint disease; left shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 67
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR3	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
208	Which joint affected...elbow-right	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 68
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR4	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
209	Which joint affected...elbow-left	
	1,362 1 Mentioned	
	9,732 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left elbow joint disease; left elbow arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 69
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR5	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
210	Which joint affected...hip-right	
	1 Mentioned	
	9,097 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 70
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR6	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
211	Which joint affected...hip-left	
	1,854 1 Mentioned	
	9,240 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left hip joint disease; left hip arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 71
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR7	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
212	Which joint affected...wrist-right	
	1,726 1 Mentioned	
	9,368 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 72
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR8	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
213	Which joint affected...wrist-left	
	1 1 Mentioned	
	9,563 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left wrist joint disease; left wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 73
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR9	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
214	Which joint affected...knee-right	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 74
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR10	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
215	Which joint affected...knee-left	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left knee joint disease; left knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 75
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR11	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
216	Which joint affected...ankle-right	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 76
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR12	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
217	Which joint affected...ankle-left	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left ankle joint disease; left ankle arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 77
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR13	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
218	Which joint affected...toes-right	
	1 Mentioned	
985	2 Not mentioned	
10,109	7 Refused	
14	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
33	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
22,185		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 78
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR14	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
219	Which joint affected...toes-left	
928	1 Mentioned	
10,166	2 Not mentioned	
14	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
33	9 Don't know	
22,185	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left toes joint disease; left toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 79
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR15	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
220	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-right	
	2,618 1 Mentioned	
	8,476 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 80
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR16	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
221	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-left	
2,371	1 Mentioned	
8,723	2 Not mentioned	
14	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
33	9 Don't know	
22,185	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left finger/thumb joint disease; left finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 81
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR17	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
222	Which joint affected...other, not listed	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: other joint disease; other arthritic joint

Notes: None

ACN - 82
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value	Value Labels
<hr/>			
ARTH		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...Arthritis?	
ACN.295		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
223		Ever told had arthritis	
	7,537	1	Yes
	25,696	2	No
	13	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	80	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: arthritis			
Notes: None			
<hr/>			
PAINECK		The following questions are about pain you may have experienced in the PAST THREE MONTHS. Please refer to pain that LASTED A WHOLE DAY OR MORE. Do not report aches and pain that are fleeting or minor.	
ACN.300		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
224		Had neck pain, past 3 months	
	5,725	1	Yes
	27,540	2	No
	17	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	44	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: neck pain; neck arthritis			
Notes: None			

ACN - 83
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PAINLB	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ...Low back pain?	
ACN.310	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
225	Had low back pain, past 3 months	
	10,449	1 Yes
	22,808	2 No
	17	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	52	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: low back pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

PAINLEG	Did this pain spread down either leg to areas below the knees?	
ACN.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and PAINLB =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with low back pain in the past 3 months	
226	Pain spread down leg/below knees	
	3,242	1 Yes
	7,153	2 No
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	52	9 Don't know
	22,877	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: back pain; lower leg pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 84
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PAINFACE	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear?	
ACN.331	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
227	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m	
	1,835	1 Yes
	31,420	2 No
	15	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	56	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

AMIGR	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Severe headache or migraine?	
ACN.331	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
228	Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m	
	5,640	1 Yes
	27,623	2 No
	15	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	48	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: severe headache; migraine headache; head pain

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 85
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ACOLD2W	Did you have a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS outlined on the calendar?	
ACN.350	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
229	Had a head/chest cold past 2 weeks	
	4,480 1 Yes	
	28,808 2 No	
	8 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	30 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment		
Notes: None		
<hr/>		
AINCIL2W	Did you have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started during those TWO WEEKS outlined on the calendar?	
ACN.360	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
230	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	
	1,761 1 Yes	
	31,532 2 No	
	9 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	24 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: digestive disease; stomach/intestinal illness; diarrhea; vomiting		
Notes: None		

ACN - 86
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PREGNOW	Are you currently pregnant?	
ACN.370		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18-49, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18-49 years of age	
231	Currently pregnant	
	1 Yes	350
	2 No	10,762
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	28
	9 Don't know	29
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,153

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: pregnant; with child

Notes: None

HEARAID	These next questions are about your hearing, vision, and teeth. Have you ever worn a hearing aid?
ACN.410	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
	Sample adults 18+
232	Had ever worn a hearing aid
	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refused
	8 Not ascertained
	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing aid; trouble hearing; hearing impairment; deafness

Notes: None

ACN - 87
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHEARST	Which statement best describes your hearing (without a hearing aid): good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf?	
ACN.420	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
233	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid	
	27,537 1 Good	
	4,626 2 Little trouble	
	1,020 3 Lot of trouble	
	103 4 Deaf	
	8 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	32 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; hearing disability; deafness; hearing impairment

Notes: None

ACN - 88
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AVISION	Do you have trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses?	
ACN.430	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
234	Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses	
	3,519 1 Yes	
	29,778 2 No	
	8 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	21 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: vision trouble; seeing disability; visual acuity

Notes: None

ABLIND	Are you blind or unable to see at all?	
ACN.440	ASTATFLG =1, AGE 18+ and AVISION = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have trouble seeing when wearing glasses/lenses	
235	Are you blind or unable to see at all	
	157 1 Yes	
	3,360 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	29,807 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blindness; vision impairment

Notes: None

ACN - 89
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
LUPPRT	Have you lost all of your upper and lower natural (permanent) teeth?	
ACN.451	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
236	Lost all upper & lower natural teeth	
	3,069 1 Yes	
	30,176 2 No	
	49 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	32 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: upper teeth loss; edentulous-upper teeth; lower teeth; edentulous-lower teeth		
Notes: None		
SAD	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
237	So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 d	
	382 1 ALL of the time	
	926 2 MOST of the time	
	3,521 3 SOME of the time	
	4,811 4 A LITTLE of the time	
	22,902 5 NONE of the time	
	469 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	314 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: depression; sadness; low feeling; morose; emotional/mental health		
Notes: None		

ACN - 90
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
NERVOUS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel nervous?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
238	How often felt nervous, past 30 days	
604	1 ALL of the time	
1,067	2 MOST of the time	
4,625	3 SOME of the time	
6,540	4 A LITTLE of the time	
19,700	5 NONE of the time	
468	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
321	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: nervous; irritable; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 91
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RESTLESS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
239	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days	
	682 1 ALL of the time	
	1,221 2 MOST of the time	
	4,433 3 SOME of the time	
	5,659 4 A LITTLE of the time	
	20,537 5 NONE of the time	
	466 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	327 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: restless; fidgety; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 92
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HOPELESS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel hopeless?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
240	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	
297	1 ALL of the time	
531	2 MOST of the time	
1,626	3 SOME of the time	
2,113	4 A LITTLE of the time	
27,961	5 NONE of the time	
471	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
326	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression, hopeless; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 93
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFFORT	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
241	Felt everything was an effort, past 30 d	
	816 1 ALL of the time	
	1,197 2 MOST of the time	
	3,093 3 SOME of the time	
	3,738 4 A LITTLE of the time	
	23,659 5 NONE of the time	
	470 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	352 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: lack vitality; disinterest; stress; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 94
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
WORTHLS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel worthless?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
242	How often felt worthless, past 30 days	
	1 ALL of the time	266
	2 MOST of the time	436
	3 SOME of the time	1,233
	4 A LITTLE of the time	1,549
	5 NONE of the time	29,035
	7 Refused	471
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	335

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: worthless; depressed; suicidal; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 95
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHAMTMO	We just talked about a number of feelings you had during the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH did these feelings interfere with your life or activities: a lot, some, a little, or not at all?	
ACN.530	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and (SAD or NERVOUS or RESTLESS or HOPELESS or EFFORT or WORTHLS = 1-3)	
	Sample adults 18+ who, at least some of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless, in the past 30 days.	
243	Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days	
	1,269 1 A lot	
	2,629 2 Some	
	3,203 3 A little	
	3,888 4 Not at all	
	6 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	44 9 Don't know	
	22,287 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 96
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AEMOFT	How often do you get the social and emotional support you need? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?	
ACN.530.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
244	How often get emotional support	
	1 Always	
14,915	2 Usually	
11,157	3 Sometimes	
4,436	4 Rarely	
1,168	5 Never	
928	7 Refused	
302	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
419		
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: emotional support; social support		
Notes: None		

ACN - 97
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AEMSAT	In general, how satisfied are you with your life? Would you say very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?	
ACN.530.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
245	How satisfied with life	
	13,448 1 Very satisfied	
	17,032 2 Satisfied	
	1,844 3 Dissatisfied	
	380 4 Very dissatisfied	
	270 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	351 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: life satisfaction		
Notes: None		

ACN - 98
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HAPPY		I have another question about feelings you may have experienced over the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, how often did you feel happy?	
ACN.530.040		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
246		How often felt happy, past 30 days	
	5,489	1 All of the time	
	19,585	2 Most of the time	
	5,939	3 Some of the time	
	1,299	4 A little of the time	
	369	5 None of the time	
	322	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	322	9 Don't know	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	happy feelings		
Notes:	None		

ACN - 99
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
GET	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Get together socially with friends or neighbors?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
247	Get together w/friends, past 2 wks	
27,789	1 Yes	
5,115	2 No	
299	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
122	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: get together; social gathering		
Notes: None		
TELEPHON	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Talk with friends or neighbors on the telephone?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
248	Telephone friends, past 2 wks	
28,784	1 Yes	
4,109	2 No	
303	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
128	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: Talk on telephone		
Notes: None		

ACN - 100
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

RELATIVE	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Get together with any relatives not including those living with you?	
----------	---	--

ACN.530.050

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

249

Get together w/relatives, past 2 wks

26,543	1	Yes
6,337	2	No
302	7	Refused
2	8	Not ascertained
142	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Get together with family; family reunion; family gathering

Notes: None

RELATIVS	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Talk with any relatives on the telephone not including those living with you?	
----------	--	--

ACN.530.050

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

250

Talk w/relatives on the phone,past 2 wks

29,734	1	Yes
3,145	2	No
302	7	Refused
2	8	Not ascertained
143	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Telephone family

Notes: None

ACN - 101
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WORSHIP	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Go to church, temple, or another place of worship for services or other activities?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
251	Go to worship service, past 2 wks	
16,653	1 Yes	
16,200	2 No	
327	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
144	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: worship service; church service; mass		
Notes: None		
GROUP	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Go to a show or movie, sports event, club meeting, class or other group event?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
252	Go to group event, past 2 wks	
18,547	1 Yes	
14,310	2 No	
316	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
151	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: show; movie; sport event; club event; group activities		
Notes: None		

ACN - 102
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EAT	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Go out to eat at a restaurant?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
253	Go out to eat at a restaurant,past 2 wks	
26,451	1 Yes	
6,405	2 No	
312	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
156	9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: eat out		
Notes: None		

AHS - 1
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WRKLYR3	(Although you did not work last week,) did you have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AHS.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
254	Work status: last week, past 12 m	
21,350	0 Had job last week	
2,120	1 No job last week, had job past 12 m	
7,694	2 No job last week, no job past 12 m	
2,034	3 Never worked	
77	7 Refused	
3	8 Not ascertained	
48	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: unemployed; employed

Notes: None

AHS - 2
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	Page modified 01/08/03
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WKDAYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness or injury (do not include maternity leave)?	
AHS.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and WRKLYR3 = 0,1	
	Sample adults 18+ who worked during the past 12 months	
255-257	Number of work loss days, past 12 months	
	12,147	000 None
	10,865	001-366 1-366 days
	90	997 Refused
	84	998 Not ascertained
	284	999 Don't know
	9,856	<Blank: Not in Universe>
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; work loss days		
Notes: None		

AHS - 3
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BEDDAYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital).		
AHS.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18		
	Sample adults 18+		
258-260	Number of bed days, past 12 months		
	20,538	000	None
	12,075	001-366	1-366 days
	139	997	Refused
	3	998	Not ascertained
	571	999	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; bed days			
Notes: None			

AHS - 4
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
AHSTATYR	Compared with 12 MONTHS AGO, would you say your health is better, worse, or about the same?		
AHS.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18		
	Sample adults 18+		
261	Hlth better/worse/same, comp w/12m ago		
	6,006	1	Better
	3,162	2	Worse
	24,010	3	About the same
	61	7	Refused
	3	8	Not ascertained
	84	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: health indicators; health status			
Notes: None			
SPECEQ	Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?		
AHS.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18		
	Sample Adults 18+		
262	Have hlth prob that requires spec equip		
	2,093	1	Yes
	31,200	2	No
	27	7	Refused
	3	8	Not ascertained
	3	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: health problem; special equipment; assistive devices			
Notes: None			

AHS - 5
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLWALK	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
263	How dif walk 1/4 mile w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
27,171	1 Only a little difficult	
1,569	2 Somewhat difficult	
1,315	3 Very difficult	
1,100	4 Can't do at all	
1,349	6 Do not do this activity	
721	7 Refused	
49	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
46		
Sources: None		
Recodes: FLA1AR		
Keywords: difficulty walking; special equipment		
Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.		

AHS - 6
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLCLIMB	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk up 10 steps without resting?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
264	How dif walk up 10 steps w/o spec equip	
	28,370 0 Not at all difficult	
	1,388 1 Only a little difficult	
	1,149 2 Somewhat difficult	
	911 3 Very difficult	
	1,003 4 Can't do at all	
	399 6 Do not do this activity	
	50 7 Refused	
	6 8 Not ascertained	
	50 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: FLA1AR		
Keywords: difficulty walking steps; special equipment		
Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.		

AHS - 7
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLSTAND	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours ?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 Sample adults 18+	
265	How dif stand for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	
	26,212 0 Not at all difficult	
	1,808 1 Only a little difficult	
	1,562 2 Somewhat difficult	
	1,309 3 Very difficult	
	1,747 4 Can't do at all	
	549 6 Do not do this activity	
	51 7 Refused	
	6 8 Not ascertained	
	82 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 8
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLSIT	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Sit for about 2 hours?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and >= AGE 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
266	How dif sit for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	
	29,272 0 Not at all difficult	
	1,454 1 Only a little difficult	
	1,219 2 Somewhat difficult	
	693 3 Very difficult	
	419 4 Can't do at all	
	160 6 Do not do this activity	
	53 7 Refused	
	6 8 Not ascertained	
	50 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: FLA1AR		
Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment		
Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.		

AHS - 9
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSTOOP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stoop, bend, or kneel?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
267	How dif stoop/bend/kneel w/o spec equip	
	25,212 0 Not at all difficult	
	2,606 1 Only a little difficult	
	2,150 2 Somewhat difficult	
	1,711 3 Very difficult	
	1,263 4 Can't do at all	
	280 6 Do not do this activity	
	51 7 Refused	
	6 8 Not ascertained	
	47 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty stooping; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 10
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLREACH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Reach up over your head?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
268	How dif reach over head w/o spec equip	
30,009	0 Not at all difficult	
1,148	1 Only a little difficult	
948	2 Somewhat difficult	
598	3 Very difficult	
374	4 Can't do at all	
144	6 Do not do this activity	
52	7 Refused	
6	8 Not ascertained	
47	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty reaching; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 11
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLGRASP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects ?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
269	How dif grasp objects w/o spec equip	
30,208	0 Not at all difficult	
1,246	1 Only a little difficult	
1,038	2 Somewhat difficult	
515	3 Very difficult	
160	4 Can't do at all	
64	6 Do not do this activity	
54	7 Refused	
8	8 Not ascertained	
33	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty grasping/handling objects; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 12
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLCARRY	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
270	How dif lift/carry 10 lbs w/o spec equip	
29,014	0 Not at all difficult	
1,185	1 Only a little difficult	
1,051	2 Somewhat difficult	
732	3 Very difficult	
896	4 Can't do at all	
346	6 Do not do this activity	
53	7 Refused	
8	8 Not ascertained	
41	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty lifting/carrying; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 13
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLPUSH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Push or pull large objects like a living room chair?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
271	How dif push large object w/o spec equip	
	27,399 0 Not at all difficult	
	1,461 1 Only a little difficult	
	1,252 2 Somewhat difficult	
	871 3 Very difficult	
	1,467 4 Can't do at all	
	769 6 Do not do this activity	
	53 7 Refused	
	8 8 Not ascertained	
	46 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: FLA1AR		
Keywords: difficulty pushing/pulling; special equipment		
Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.		

AHS - 14
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLSHOP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
272	How dif go out to events w/o spec equip	
29,726	0 Not at all difficult	
973	1 Only a little difficult	
951	2 Somewhat difficult	
616	3 Very difficult	
425	4 Can't do at all	
524	6 Do not do this activity	
58	7 Refused	
8	8 Not ascertained	
45	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty going out; shopping; sporting events; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 15
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLSOCL	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties ...?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
273	How dif social activities w/o spec equip	
30,168	0 Not at all difficult	
836	1 Only a little difficult	
750	2 Somewhat difficult	
449	3 Very difficult	
351	4 Can't do at all	
660	6 Do not do this activity	
59	7 Refused	
8	8 Not ascertained	
45	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty participating in social activities; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 16
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FLRELAX	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music...)?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
274	How dif do acts to relax w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
	1 Only a little difficult	
	2 Somewhat difficult	
	3 Very difficult	
	4 Can't do at all	
	6 Do not do this activity	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty relaxing; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 17
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLA1AR	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
275	Any functional limitation, all conds	
	11,335 1 Limited in any way	
	21,874 2 Not limited in any way	
	117 3 Unknown if limited	
Sources: FLWALK FLCLIMB FLSTAND FLSIT FLSTOOP FLREACH FLGRASP FLCARRY FLPUSH FLSHOP FLSOCL FLRELAX		
Recodes: ALCHRONR		
Keywords: functional limitation		
Notes: Beginning in 1998 this variable distinguishes persons whose limitation status is unknown from persons who are not limited in any way.		

AHS - 18
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA1	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
276	Vision prob causes diff w/activity	
	471 1 Mentioned	
	10,522 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 19
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN1	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob		
277-278	Duration of vision prob: # of units		
433	01-94 01-94		
0	95 95+		
22	96 Since birth		
1	97 Refused *		
1	98 Not ascertained		
14	99 Don't know *		
32,855	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 20
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT1	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
279	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	
	4 1 Day(s)	
	6 2 Week(s)	
	26 3 Month(s)	
	404 4 Year(s)	
	22 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
	32,855 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

AHS - 21
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY1	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
280-281	Duration of vision prob (in years)	
	27 00 Less than 1 year	
	426 01-84 01-84 years	
	2 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	14 99 Don't know	
	32,855 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN1; ALHCLT1

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 22
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR1	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
282-283	Duration of vision prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN1; ALHCLT1

Recodes: ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

AHS - 23
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA2	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
284	Hearing prob causes dif w/activity	
	204 1 Mentioned	
	10,789 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 24
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN2	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing		
285-286	Dur of hearing prob: # of units		
173	01-94 01-94		
0	95 95+		
17	96 Since birth		
1	97 Refused *		
1	98 Not ascertained		
12	99 Don't know *		
33,122	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY2; ALANTR2; ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 25
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT2	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
287	Dur of hearing prob: Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	7 3 Month(s)	
	168 4 Year(s)	
	17 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
	33,122 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY2; ALANTR2; ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: None

AHS - 26
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY2	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing		
288-289	Dur of hearing prob (in years)		
	10 00 Less than 1 year		
	179 01-84 01-84 years		
	1 85+ 85+ years		
	1 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	12 99 Don't know		
	33,122 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN2; ALHCLT2

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 27
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR2	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
290-291	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN2; ALHCLT2

Recodes: ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: None

AHS - 28
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA3	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
292	Arthritis/rheumatism causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	6 No condition at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 29
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN3	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
293-294	Duration of arthritis prob: # of units	
3,400	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
28	96 Since birth	
3	97 Refused *	
3	98 Not ascertained	
135	99 Don't know *	
29,757	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY3; ALANTR3; ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 30
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT3	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
295	Duration of arthritis prob: Time unit	
4	1 Day(s)	
7	2 Week(s)	
117	3 Month(s)	
3,316	4 Year(s)	
28	6 Since birth	
3	7 Refused	
3	8 Not ascertained	
91	9 Don't know	
29,757	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY3; ALANTR3; ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: None

AHS - 31
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY3	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
296-297	Duration of arthritis prob (in years)	
	99 00 Less than 1 year	
	3,329 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	3 97 Refused	
	3 98 Not ascertained	
	135 99 Don't know	
	29,757 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN3; ALHCLT3

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 32
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR3	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
298-299	Duration of arthritis prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	26
	02 3 - 5 months	23
	03 6 - 12 months	219
	04 More than 1 year	3,160
	10 Unknown number of days	0
	11 Unknown number of weeks	0
	12 Unknown number of months	1
	13 Unknown number of years	43
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	97
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,757

Sources: ALHCLN3; ALHCLT3

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: None

AHS - 33
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA4	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
300	Back/neck prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	6 No condition at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 34
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN4	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem		
301-302	Duration of back/neck prob: # of units		
2,809	01-94 01-94		
0	95 95+		
65	96 Since birth		
3	97 Refused *		
4	98 Not ascertained		
45	99 Don't know *		
30,400	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY4; ALANTR4; ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit: years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 35
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT4	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
303	Duration of back/neck prob: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	
	2 Week(s)	
	3 Month(s)	
	4 Year(s)	
	6 Since birth	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY4; ALANTR4; ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: None

AHS - 36
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY4	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem		
304-305	Duration of back/neck prob (in years)		
247	00 Less than 1 year		
2,625	01-84 01-84 years		
2	85+ 85+ years		
3	97 Refused		
4	98 Not ascertained		
45	99 Don't know		
30,400	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN4; ALHCLT4

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 37
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR4	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
306-307	Duration of back/neck prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	93
	02 3 - 5 months	59
	03 6 - 12 months	235
	04 More than 1 year	2,487
	10 Unknown number of days	0
	11 Unknown number of weeks	0
	12 Unknown number of months	0
	13 Unknown number of years	18
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	34
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,400

Sources: ALHCLN4; ALHCLT4

Recodes: ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: None

AHS - 38
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA5	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
308	Fract/bone/joint inj causes dif w/act	
	1 1,397 Mentioned	
	2 9,596 Not mentioned	
	6 20 No condition at all	
	7 39 Refused	
	8 77 Not ascertained	
	9 206 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe> 21,991	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 39
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN5	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury		
309-310	Dur frac/bone/joint inj: # of units		
1,368	01-94 01-94		
0	95 95+		
10	96 Since birth		
2	97 Refused *		
0	98 Not ascertained		
17	99 Don't know *		
31,929	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY5; ALANTR5; ALCNDR5

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 40
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT5	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury	
311	Duration fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit	
8	1 Day(s)	
36	2 Week(s)	
257	3 Month(s)	
1,077	4 Year(s)	
10	6 Since birth	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
8	9 Don't know	
31,929	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY5; ALANTR5; ALCNDR5

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: None

AHS - 41
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY5	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury		
312-313	Duration fract/bone/joint inj (in years)		
249	00 Less than 1 year		
1,128	01-84 01-84 years		
1	85+ 85+ years		
2	97 Refused		
0	98 Not ascertained		
17	99 Don't know		
31,929	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN5; ALHCLT5

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 42
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR5	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury	
314-315	Duration fract/bone/joint inj recode 2	
	83 01 Less than 3 months	
	77 02 3 - 5 months	
	185 03 6 - 12 months	
	1,033 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	2 12 Unknown number of months	
	8 13 Unknown number of years	
	9 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	31,929 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: ALHCLN5; ALHCLT5		
Recodes: ALCNDR5		
Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury		
Notes: None		

AHS - 43
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA6	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
316	Other injury causes dif w/activity	
	454 1 Mentioned	
	10,539 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: Includes injuries not classified as fractures or bone/joint injuries in variable AFLHCA5. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 44
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN6	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
317-318	Duration of other injury: # of units	
435	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
8	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
2	98 Not ascertained	
8	99 Don't know *	
32,872	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY6; ALANTR6; ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 45
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT6	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
319	Duration of other injury: Time units	
6	1 Day(s)	
19	2 Week(s)	
98	3 Month(s)	
313	4 Year(s)	
8	6 Since birth	
1	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
7	9 Don't know	
32,872	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY6; ALANTR6; ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: None

AHS - 46
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY6	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
320-321	Duration of other injury (in years)	
113	00 Less than 1 year	
330	01-84 01-84 years	
0	85+ 85+ years	
1	97 Refused	
2	98 Not ascertained	
8	99 Don't know	
32,872	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN6; ALHCLT6

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 47
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR6	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
322-323	Duration of other injury recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN6; ALHCLT6

Recodes: ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: None

AHS - 48
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA7	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
324	Heart prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	796
	2 Not mentioned	10,197
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 49
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
325-326	Duration of heart prob: # of units	
755	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
14	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
26	99 Don't know *	
32,530	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY7; ALANTR7; ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 50
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
327	Duration of heart prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	7 2 Week(s)	
	49 3 Month(s)	
	707 4 Year(s)	
	14 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	18 9 Don't know	
	32,530 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY7; ALANTR7; ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: None

AHS - 51
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
328-329	Duration of heart prob (in years)	
45	00 Less than 1 year	
723	01-84 01-84 years	
1	85+ 85+ years	
1	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
26	99 Don't know	
32,530	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN7; ALHCLT7

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 52
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR7	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
330-331	Duration of heart prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	16
	02 3 - 5 months	11
	03 6 - 12 months	68
	04 More than 1 year	674
	10 Unknown number of days	0
	11 Unknown number of weeks	0
	12 Unknown number of months	0
	13 Unknown number of years	8
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,530

Sources: ALHCLN7; ALHCLT7

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: None

AHS - 53
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA8	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
332	Stroke causes dif w/activity	
	265 1 Mentioned	
	10,728 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 54
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN8	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke		
333-334	Duration of stroke: # of units		
260	01-94 01-94		
0	95 95+		
0	96 Since birth		
0	97 Refused *		
0	98 Not ascertained		
5	99 Don't know *		
33,061	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY8; ALANTR8; ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 55
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT8	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
335	Duration of stroke: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	4 2 Week(s)	
	39 3 Month(s)	
	218 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	33,061 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY8; ALANTR8; ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: None

AHS - 56
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY8	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
336-337	Duration of stroke (in years)	
	32 00 Less than 1 year	
	228 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know	
	33,061 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN8; ALHCLT8

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 57
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR8	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
338-339	Duration of stroke recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,061	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN8; ALHCLT8

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: None

AHS - 58
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA9	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
340	Hypertension causes dif w/activity	
	655 1 Mentioned	
	10,338 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 59
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN9	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension	
341-342	Duration of hypertension: # of units	
613	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
15	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
2	98 Not ascertained	
25	99 Don't know *	
32,671	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY9; ALANTR9; ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 60
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT9	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension	
343	Duration of hypertension: Time units	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	35 3 Month(s)	
	585 4 Year(s)	
	15 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	15 9 Don't know	
	32,671 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY9; ALANTR9; ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

AHS - 61
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY9	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension	
344-345	Duration of hypertension (in years)	
31	00 Less than 1 year	
597	01-84 01-84 years	
0	85+ 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
2	98 Not ascertained	
25	99 Don't know	
32,671	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN9; ALHCLT9

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 62
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR9	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Person 18+ limited due to hypertension	
346-347	Duration of hypertension recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	ALHCLN9; ALHCLT9	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure	
Notes:	None	

AHS - 63
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA10	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
348	Diabetes causes dif w/activity	
	511 1 Mentioned	
	10,482 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 64
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN10	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
349-350	Duration of diabetes: # of units	
493	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
16	99 Don't know *	
32,815	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY10; ALANTR10; ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 65
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT10	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
351	Duration of diabetes: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	
	2 Week(s)	
	3 Month(s)	
	4 Year(s)	
	6 Since birth	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY10; ALANTR10; ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: None

AHS - 66
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY10	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
352-353	Duration of diabetes (in years)	
	19 00 Less than 1 year	
	474 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	16 99 Don't know	
	32,815 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN10; ALHCLT10

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 67
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR10	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
354-355	Duration of diabetes recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN10; ALHCLT10

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: None

AHS - 68
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA11	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
356	Lung/breathing prob causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	838
	2 Not mentioned	10,155
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: Includes asthma and most allergy conditions. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 69
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN11	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
357-358	Duration of lung prob: # of units	
740	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
74	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
23	99 Don't know *	
32,488	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY11; ALANTR11; ALCNDR11

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 70
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT11	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
359	Duration of lung prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	6 2 Week(s)	
	51 3 Month(s)	
	692 4 Year(s)	
	74 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	14 9 Don't know	
	32,488 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY11; ALANTR11; ALCNDR11

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: None

AHS - 71
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY11	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
360-361	Duration lung prob (in years)	
	46 00 Less than 1 year	
	765 01-84 01-84 years	
	3 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	23 99 Don't know	
	32,488 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN11; ALHCLT11

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 72
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR11	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
362-363	Duration of lung prob recode 2	
	13 01 Less than 3 months	
	14 02 3 - 5 months	
	72 03 6 - 12 months	
	715 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	9 13 Unknown number of years	
	15 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	32,488 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	ALHCLN11; ALHCLT11	
Recodes:	ALCNDR11	
Keywords:	difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory	
Notes:	None	

AHS - 73
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA12	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
364	Cancer causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	6 No condition at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 74
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN12	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer		
365-366	Duration of cancer: # of units		
184	01-94 01-94		
0	95 95+		
0	96 Since birth		
0	97 Refused *		
0	98 Not ascertained		
2	99 Don't know *		
33,140	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY12; ALANTR12; ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 75
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT12	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
367	Duration of cancer: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	4 2 Week(s)	
	48 3 Month(s)	
	132 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	33,140 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY12; ALANTR12; ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: None

AHS - 76
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY12	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
368-369	Duration of cancer (in years)	
	40 00 Less than 1 year	
	144 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
	33,140 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN12; ALHCLT12

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 77
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR12	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
370-371	Duration of cancer recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN12; ALHCLT12

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: None

AHS - 78
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA13	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
372	Birth defect causes dif w/activity	
	31 1 Mentioned	
	10,962 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 79
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
373-374	Duration of birth defect: # of units	
	0 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	31 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,295 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: *

Recodes: ALHCLY13; ALANTR13; ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: * CAPI instrument automatically generated a code "96" for this variable.

AHS - 80
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
375	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	0 4 Year(s)	
	31 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,295 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: *

Recodes: ALHCLY13; ALANTR13; ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: * The code "6" was imputed to the corresponding time unit field for this variable.

AHS - 81
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
376-377	Duration of birth defect (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	31 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,295 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN13; ALHCLT13

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 82
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR13	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
378-379	Duration of birth defect recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	31 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,295 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN13; ALHCLT13

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: Birth defects were all initially coded "since birth" and are coded here as person's age.

AHS - 83
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA14	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
380	Mental retardation causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	
10,956	2 Not mentioned	
20	6 No condition at all	
39	7 Refused	
77	8 Not ascertained	
206	9 Don't know	
21,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 84
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
381-382	Duration mental retardation: # of units	
	13 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	23 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
	33,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY14; ALANTR14; ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years topcoded at 85.

AHS - 85
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
383	Duration mental retardation: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	1 3 Month(s)	
	12 4 Year(s)	
	23 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	33,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY14; ALANTR14; ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: None

AHS - 86
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
384-385	Duration mental retardation (in years)	
	1 00 Less than 1 year	
	34 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	33,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN14; ALHCLT14

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 87
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR14	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
386-387	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	2 03 6 - 12 months	
	34 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	1 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN14; ALHCLT14

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: None

AHS - 88
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA15	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
388	Other devel prob causes dif w/activity	
	34 1 Mentioned	
	10,959 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: Includes cerebral palsy. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 89
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
389-390	Duration other devel prob: # of units	
	14 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	19 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
	33,292 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY15; ALANTR15; ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 90
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
391	Duration other devel prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	1 3 Month(s)	
	12 4 Year(s)	
	19 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	33,292 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY15; ALANTR15; ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: None

AHS - 91
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
392-393	Duration other devel prob (in years)	
	2 00 Less than 1 year	
	31 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	33,292 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN15; ALHCLT15

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 92
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR15	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
394-395	Duration other devel prob recode 2	
	1 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	1 03 6 - 12 months	
	31 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	1 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,292 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN15; ALHCLT15

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

AHS - 93
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA16	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
396	Senility causes dif w/activity	
	107 1 Mentioned	
	10,886 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: Includes senility, Alzheimer's disease, and other aging-related cognitive problems. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 94
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
397-398	Duration of senility: # of units	
101	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
5	99 Don't know *	
33,219	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY16; ALANTR16; ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 95
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
399	Duration of senility: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	11 3 Month(s)	
	91 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
33,219	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY16; ALANTR16; ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: None

AHS - 96
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
400-401	Duration of senility (in years)	
	10 00 Less than 1 year	
	91 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know	
	33,219 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN16; ALHCLT16

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 97
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR16	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
402-403	Duration of senility recode 2	
	3 01 Less than 3 months	
	4 02 3 - 5 months	
	13 03 6 - 12 months	
	81 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	2 13 Unknown number of years	
	4 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,219 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN16; ALHCLT16

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: None

AHS - 98
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA17	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
404	Dep/anx/emot prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	749
	2 Not mentioned	10,244
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 99
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN17	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob		
405-406	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: # of units		
626	01-94 01-94		
0	95 95+		
97	96 Since birth		
1	97 Refused *		
1	98 Not ascertained		
24	99 Don't know *		
32,577	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY17; ALANTR17; ALCNDR17

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 100
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT17	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
407	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	
	2 Week(s)	
	3 Month(s)	
	4 Year(s)	
	6 Since birth	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY17; ALANTR17; ALCNDR17

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: None

AHS - 101
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY17	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
408-409	Duration dep/anx/emot prob (in years)	
	44 00 Less than 1 year	
	678 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	24 99 Don't know	
	32,577 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN17; ALHCLT17

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 102
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR17	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
410-411	Duration dep/anx/emot prob recode 2	
	14 01 Less than 3 months	
	10 02 3 - 5 months	
	80 03 6 - 12 months	
	619 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	6 13 Unknown number of years	
	20 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	32,577 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	ALHCLN17; ALHCLT17	
Recodes:	ALCNDR17	
Keywords:	difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem	
Notes:	None	

AHS - 103
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA18	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
412	Weight prob causes dif w/activity	
	760 1 Mentioned	
	10,233 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: Includes conditions related to being overweight or obese. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 104
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN18	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
413-414	Duration of weight prob: # of units	
639	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
96	96 Since birth	
3	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
21	99 Don't know *	
32,566	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY18; ALANTR18; ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 105
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT18	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
415	Duration of weight prob: Time units	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	39 3 Month(s)	
	603 4 Year(s)	
	96 6 Since birth	
	2 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	16 9 Don't know	
	32,566 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY18; ALANTR18; ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: None

AHS - 106
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY18	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob		
416-417	Duration of weight prob (in years)		
	36 00 Less than 1 year		
	698 01-84 01-84 years		
	1 85+ 85+ years		
	3 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	21 99 Don't know		
	32,566 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN18; ALHCLT18

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 107
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR18	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
418-419	Duration of weight prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN18; ALHCLT18

Recodes: ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: None

AHS - 108
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA19	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
420	Missing limb/finger causes dif w/act	
	55 1 Mentioned	
	10,938 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: Includes missing limbs, fingers, or digits. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 109
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN19	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
421-422	Duration missing limb/finger: # of units	
53	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
2	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know *	
33,271	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY19; ALANTR19; ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 110
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT19	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
423	Duration missing limb/finger: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	12 3 Month(s)	
	40 4 Year(s)	
	2 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,271 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY19; ALANTR19; ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: None

AHS - 111
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY19	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
424-425	Duration missing limb/finger (in years)	
	11 00 Less than 1 year	
	44 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,271 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN19; ALHCLT19

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 112
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR19	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
426-427	Duration missing limb/finger recode 2	
	2 01 Less than 3 months	
	2 02 3 - 5 months	
	8 03 6 - 12 months	
	43 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,271 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	ALHCLN19; ALHCLT19	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee	
Notes:	None	

AHS - 113
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA20	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
428	Musculoskel prob causes dif w/activity	
	1,245 1 Mentioned	
	9,748 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: Includes other musculoskeletal system and connective tissue conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 114
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN20	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
429-430	Duration musculoskel prob: # of units	
1,167	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
48	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
3	98 Not ascertained	
27	99 Don't know *	
32,081	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY20; ALANTR20; ALCNDR20

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 115
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT20	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
431	Duration musculoskel prob: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	
	12 Week(s)	
	138 Month(s)	
	1,027 Year(s)	
	48 Since birth	
	0 Refused	
	3 Not ascertained	
	16 Don't know	
	32,081 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY20; ALANTR20; ALCNDR20

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: None

AHS - 116
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY20	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob		
432-433	Duration musculoskel prob (in years)		
136	00 Less than 1 year		
1,079	01-84 01-84 years		
0	85+ 85+ years		
0	97 Refused		
3	98 Not ascertained		
27	99 Don't know		
32,081	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN20; ALHCLT20

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 117
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR20	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
434-435	Duration musculoskel prob recode 2	
	43 01 Less than 3 months	
	42 02 3 - 5 months	
	143 03 6 - 12 months	
	987 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	1 12 Unknown number of months	
	10 13 Unknown number of years	
	19 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	32,081 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	ALHCLN20; ALHCLT20	
Recodes:	ALCNDNR20	
Keywords:	difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue	
Notes:	None	

AHS - 118
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA21	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
436	Circulatory prob causes dif w/activity	
	247	1 Mentioned
	10,746	2 Not mentioned
	20	6 No condition at all
	39	7 Refused
	77	8 Not ascertained
	206	9 Don't know
	21,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: Includes other conditions and diseases of the circulatory system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 119
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN21	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
437-438	Duration of circulatory prob: # of units	
230	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
7	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
2	98 Not ascertained	
8	99 Don't know *	
33,079	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY21; ALANTR21; ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 120
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT21	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
439	Duration of circulatory prob: Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	24 3 Month(s)	
	207 4 Year(s)	
	7 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	33,079 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY21; ALANTR21; ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: None

AHS - 121
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY21	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
440-441	Duration of circulatory prob (in years)	
	22 00 Less than 1 year	
	215 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	2 98 Not ascertained	
	8 99 Don't know	
	33,079 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN21; ALHCLT21

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 122
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR21	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
442-443	Duration of circulatory prob recode 2	
	4 01 Less than 3 months	
	10 02 3 - 5 months	
	22 03 6 - 12 months	
	201 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	3 13 Unknown number of years	
	7 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,079 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN21; ALHCLT21

Recodes: ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: None

AHS - 123
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA22	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
444	Endocrine prob causes dif w/activity	
	68 1 Mentioned	
	10,925 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Includes other endocrine, nutritional, metabolic and immunity disorders and conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 124
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
445-446	Duration of endocrine prob: # of units	
66	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
1	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
1	99 Don't know *	
33,258	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY22; ALANTR22; ALCNDR22

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 125
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
447	Duration of endocrine prob: Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	4 3 Month(s)	
	59 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,258 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY22; ALANTR22; ALCNDR22

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;
 metabolic

Notes: None

AHS - 126
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
448-449	Duration of endocrine prob (in years)	
	6 00 Less than 1 year	
	61 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	33,258 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN22; ALHCLT22

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;
 metabolic

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 127
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR22	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
450-451	Duration of endocrine prob recode 2	
	5 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	4 03 6 - 12 months	
	58 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	1 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,258 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	ALHCLN22; ALHCLT22	
Recodes:	ALCNDNR22	
Keywords:	difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic	
Notes:	None	

AHS - 128
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA23	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
452	Nervous sys prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	504
	2 Not mentioned	10,489
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Includes other conditions or diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 129
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN23	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
453-454	Duration of nervous sys prob: # of units	
468	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
26	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
9	99 Don't know *	
32,822	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY23; ALANTR23; ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 130
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT23	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
455	Duration of nervous sys prob: Time unit	
	1 Day(s)	
	2 Week(s)	
	3 Month(s)	
	4 Year(s)	
	6 Since birth	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY23; ALANTR23; ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: None

AHS - 131
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY23	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
456-457	Duration of nervous sys prob (in years)	
	39 00 Less than 1 year	
	455 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	9 99 Don't know	
	32,822 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN23; ALHCLT23

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 132
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR23	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
458-459	Duration of nervous system prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN23; ALHCLT23

Recodes: ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: None

AHS - 133
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA24	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
460	Digestive prob causes dif w/activity	
	153 1 Mentioned	
	10,840 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the digestive system, n.e.c.
 This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 134
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN24	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
461-462	Duration of digestive prob: # of units	
148	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
4	99 Don't know *	
33,173	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY24; ALANTR24; ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 135
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT24	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
463	Duration of digestive prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	24 3 Month(s)	
	123 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	33,173 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY24; ALANTR24; ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: None

AHS - 136
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY24	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
464-465	Duration of digestive prob (in years)	
	22 00 Less than 1 year	
	126 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	4 99 Don't know	
	33,173 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN24; ALHCLT24

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 137
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR24	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
466-467	Duration of digestive prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN24; ALHCLT24

Recodes: ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: None

AHS - 138
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA25	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
468	Genitourinary prob causes dif w/activity	
	106 1 Mentioned	
	10,887 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the genitourinary system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 139
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN25	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob		
469-470	Duration genitourinary prob: # of units		
	105 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	0 96 Since birth		
	0 97 Refused *		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	1 99 Don't know *		
33,220	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY25; ALANTR25; ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 140
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT25	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
471	Duration genitourinary prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	12 3 Month(s)	
	92 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,220	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY25; ALANTR25; ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: None

AHS - 141
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY25	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
472-473	Duration genitourinary prob (in years)	
	9 00 Less than 1 year	
	96 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	33,220 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN25; ALHCLT25

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 142
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR25	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
474-475	Duration of genitourinary prob recode 2	
	5 01 Less than 3 months	
	1 02 3 - 5 months	
	14 03 6 - 12 months	
	85 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	1 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,220 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN25; ALHCLT25

Recodes: ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: None

AHS - 143
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA26	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
476	Skin prob causes dif w/activity	
	10 1 Mentioned	
	10,983 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the skin and subcutaneous system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 144
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
477-478	Duration of skin prob: # of units	
	9 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
	33,316 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY26; ALANTR26; ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 145
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
479	Duration of skin prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	2 3 Month(s)	
	6 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,316	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY26; ALANTR26; ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: None

AHS - 146
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
480-481	Duration of skin prob (in years)	
	1 00 Less than 1 year	
	9 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,316 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN26; ALHCLT26

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 147
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR26	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
482-483	Duration of skin prob recode 2	
	1 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	9 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,316	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN26; ALHCLT26

Recodes: ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: None

AHS - 148
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA27	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
484	Blood prob causes dif w/activity	
	20 1 Mentioned	
	10,973 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the blood and blood-forming organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 149
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
485-486	Duration of blood prob: # of units	
	13 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	7 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
33,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY27; ALANTR27; ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 150
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
487	Duration of blood prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	3 3 Month(s)	
	10 4 Year(s)	
	7 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,306 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY27; ALANTR27; ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: None

AHS - 151
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
488-489	Duration of blood prob (in years)	
	2 00 Less than 1 year	
	18 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,306 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN27; ALHCLT27

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 152
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR27	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
490-491	Duration of blood prob recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	2 02 3 - 5 months	
	1 03 6 - 12 months	
	17 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,306 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN27; ALHCLT27

Recodes: ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: None

AHS - 153
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA28	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
492	Benign tumor causes dif w/activity	
	19 1 Mentioned	
	10,974 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Includes benign (not malignant) or unspecified tumors, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 154
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN28	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
493-494	Duration of benign tumor: # of units	
	18 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
	33,307 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY28; ALANTR28; ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 155
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT28	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
495	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	2 3 Month(s)	
	15 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,307 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY28; ALANTR28; ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: None

AHS - 156
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY28	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
496-497	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	
	3 00 Less than 1 year	
	15 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,307 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN28; ALHCLT28

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 157
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR28	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
498-499	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	
	2 01 Less than 3 months	
	1 02 3 - 5 months	
	2 03 6 - 12 months	
	13 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	1 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,307 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN28; ALHCLT28

Recodes: ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: None

AHS - 158
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA29	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
500	Alcohol or drug prob causes dif w/act	
	2 1 Mentioned	
10,991	2 Not mentioned	
20	6 No condition at all	
39	7 Refused	
77	8 Not ascertained	
206	9 Don't know	
21,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Includes alcohol and drug-related problems. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 159
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
501-502	Duration alcohol/drug prob: # of units	
	2 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
	33,324 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY29; ALANTR29; ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 160
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
503	Duration alcohol/drug prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	2 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,324	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY29; ALANTR29; ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: None

AHS - 161
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
504-505	Duration alcohol/drug prob (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	2 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,324 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN29; ALHCLT29

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 162
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR29	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
506-507	Duration alcohol/drug prob recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	2 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,324 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN29; ALHCLT29

Recodes: ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: None

AHS - 163
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA30	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
508	Other mental prob causes dif w/activity	
	16 1 Mentioned	
10,977	2 Not mentioned	
20	6 No condition at all	
39	7 Refused	
77	8 Not ascertained	
206	9 Don't know	
21,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Includes serious mental conditions. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 164
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
509-510	Duration other mental prob: # of units	
	9 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	7 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
	33,310 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY30; ALANTR30; ALCNDR30

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 165
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
511	Duration other mental prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	9 4 Year(s)	
	7 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,310	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY30; ALANTR30; ALCNDR30

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD;
 bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: None

AHS - 166
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
512-513	Duration other mental prob (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	16 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,310 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN30; ALHCLT30

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 167
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR30	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
514-515	Duration other mental prob recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	1 03 6 - 12 months	
	15 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,310 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	ALHCLN30; ALHCLT30	
Recodes:	ALCNDNR30	
Keywords:	difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia	
Notes:	None	

AHS - 168
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA31	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
516	Surgical after-effects cause dif w/act	
	45 1 Mentioned	
	10,948 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "surgery" or "operation", or otherwise indicates a medical treatment as the causal condition (either ongoing or occurring within the last year). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 169
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
517-518	Dur surgical after-effects: # of units	
	45 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
	33,281 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY31; ALANTR31; ALCNDR31

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 170
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
519	Dur surgical after-effects: Time unit	
	4 1 Day(s)	
	11 2 Week(s)	
	14 3 Month(s)	
	16 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,281 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY31; ALANTR31; ALCNDR31

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: None

AHS - 171
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
520-521	Dur surgical after-effects (in years)	
	26 00 Less than 1 year	
	19 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,281 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN31; ALHCLT31

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 172
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR31	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
522-523	Duration surgical after-effects recode 2	
	17 01 Less than 3 months	
	3 02 3 - 5 months	
	11 03 6 - 12 months	
	14 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,281 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	ALHCLN31; ALHCLT31	
Recodes:	ALCNDNR31	
Keywords:	difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment	
Notes:	None	

AHS - 173
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA32	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
524	"Old age" causes dif w/activity	
	195 1 Mentioned	
	10,798 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "old age", "getting older", or "aging". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 174
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN32	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
525-526	Duration of "old age": # of units	
145	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
3	96 Since birth **	
4	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
43	99 Don't know *	
33,131	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY32; ALANTR32; ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85. **
 As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age,
 the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

AHS - 175
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT32	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
527	Duration of "old age": Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	7 3 Month(s)	
	145 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth *	
	4 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	36 9 Don't know	
	33,131 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY32; ALANTR32; ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: * As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age, the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

AHS - 176
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY32	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
528-529	Duration of "old age" (in years)	
	7 00 Less than 1 year	
	137 01-84 01-84 years	
	4 85+ 85+ years	
	4 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	43 99 Don't know	
	33,131 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN32; ALHCLT32

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age, the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.' "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 177
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR32	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
530-531	Duration of "old age" recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	2 02 3 - 5 months	
	28 03 6 - 12 months	
	118 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	7 13 Unknown number of years	
	40 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,131 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN32; ALHCLT32

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: None

AHS - 178
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA33	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
532	Fatigue prob causes dif w/activity	
	139 1 Mentioned	
	10,854 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "fatigue", "weakness", "lack of strength", "tiredness", "exhaustion", etc. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 179
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN33	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
533-534	Duration of fatigue: # of units	
107	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
10	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
21	99 Don't know *	
33,187	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY33; ALANTR33; ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 180
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT33	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
535	Duration of fatigue: Time unit	
	3 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	18 3 Month(s)	
	88 4 Year(s)	
	10 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	18 9 Don't know	
	33,187 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY33; ALANTR33; ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: None

AHS - 181
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY33	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
536-537	Duration of fatigue (in years)	
	19 00 Less than 1 year	
	98 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	21 99 Don't know	
	33,187 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN33; ALHCLT33

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 182
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR33	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
538-539	Duration of fatigue recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN33; ALHCLT33

Recodes: ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: None

AHS - 183
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA34	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
540	Pregnancy-related prob causes dif w/act	
	42 1 Mentioned	
	10,951 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "pregnancy". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 184
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN34	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
541-542	Dur pregnancy prob: # of units	
	42 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
	33,284 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY34; ALANTR34; ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 185
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT34	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
543	Dur pregnancy prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	8 2 Week(s)	
	34 3 Month(s)	
	0 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,284 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY34; ALANTR34; ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two.

AHS - 186
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY34	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
544-545	Dur pregnancy prob (in years)	
	42 00 Less than 1 year	
	0 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,284 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN34; ALHCLT34

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 187
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR34	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
546-547	Dur pregnancy prob recode 2	
	5 01 Less than 3 months	
	9 02 3 - 5 months	
	28 03 6 - 12 months	
	0 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,284 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN34; ALHCLT34

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two.

AHS - 188
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA90	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
548	Other N.E.C. prob (1) causes dif w/act	
	242 1 Mentioned	
	10,751 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 189
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
549-550	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): # of units	
205	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
18	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
18	99 Don't know *	
33,084	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 190
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
551	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): Time units	
	1 Day(s)	
	2 Week(s)	
	3 Month(s)	
	4 Year(s)	
	6 Since birth	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
33,084	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY90; ALANTR90; ALCNDR90

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 191
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
552-553	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) (in years)	
	39 00 Less than 1 year	
	184 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	18 99 Don't know	
	33,084 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN90; ALHCLT90

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 192
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR90	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
554-555	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) recode 2	
	21 01 Less than 3 months	
	6 02 3 - 5 months	
	28 03 6 - 12 months	
	168 04 More than 1 year	
	1 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	2 13 Unknown number of years	
	16 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,084 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: ALHCLN90; ALHCLT90		
Recodes: ALCNDR90		
Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified		
Notes: None		

AHS - 193
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA91	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
556	Other N.E.C. prob (2) causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	
10,984	2 Not mentioned	
20	6 No condition at all	
39	7 Refused	
77	8 Not ascertained	
206	9 Don't know	
21,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). Respondents only fall in this category is AFLHCA90 was also equal to 1. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities.

AHS - 194
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN91	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
557-558	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): # of units	
	5 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	3 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
	33,317 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY91; ALANTR91; ALCNDR91

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 195
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT91	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
559	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	6 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,317	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY91; ALANTR91; ALCNDR91

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 196
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY91	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
560-561	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2) (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	8 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	33,317 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN91; ALHCLT91

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 197
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR91	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
562-563	Duration otr N.E.C. prob(2) recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	8 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	1 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	33,317 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: ALHCLN91; ALHCLT91		
Recodes: ALCNDR91		
Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified		
Notes: None		

AHS - 198
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR1	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
564	Vision prob condition status	
451	1 Chronic	
11	2 Not chronic	
9	9 Unknown if chronic	
32,855	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR1
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

ALCNDNR2	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
565	Hearing prob condition status	
190	1 Chronic	
5	2 Not chronic	
9	9 Unknown if chronic	
33,122	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR2
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

AHS - 199
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDR3	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
566	Arthritis/rheum condition status	
3,569	1 Chronic	
0	2 Not chronic	
0	9 Unknown if chronic	
29,757	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA3*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR4	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
567	Back/neck prob condition status	
2,799	1 Chronic	
93	2 Not chronic	
34	9 Unknown if chronic	
30,400	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR4

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 200
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR5	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury	

568 Fract/bone/joint injury cond status

1,303	1 Chronic
83	2 Not chronic
11	9 Unknown if chronic
31,929	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR5

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR6	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	

569 Other injury condition status

402	1 Chronic
42	2 Not chronic
10	9 Unknown if chronic
32,872	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR6

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 201
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR7	Recode
AHS Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem
570	Heart problem condition status
	796 1 Chronic
	0 2 Not chronic
	0 9 Unknown if chronic
32,530	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA7*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDNR8	Recode
AHS Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke
571	Stroke condition status
	265 1 Chronic
	0 2 Not chronic
	0 9 Unknown if chronic
33,061	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA8*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 202
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR9	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension	
572	Hypertension condition status	
	655 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
32,671	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA9*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDNR10	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
573	Diabetes condition status	
	511 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
32,815	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA10*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 203
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR11	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
574	Lung/breath problem condition status	
	810 1 Chronic	
	13 2 Not chronic	
	15 9 Unknown if chronic	
	32,488 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR11
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR12	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
575	Cancer condition status	
	186 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
	33,140 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA12*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 204
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR13	Recode
AHS Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect
576	Birth defect condition status
31	1 Chronic
0	2 Not chronic
0	9 Unknown if chronic
33,295	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA13*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDNR14	Recode
AHS Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation
577	Mental retardation cond status
37	1 Chronic
0	2 Not chronic
0	9 Unknown if chronic
33,289	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA14*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 205
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDNR15	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
578	Other developmental prob cond status	
	34 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
33,292	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA15*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDNR16	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
579	Senility cond status	
	107 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
33,219	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA16*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 206
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDNR17	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
580	Dep/anx/emot prob cond status	
	715 1 Chronic	
	14 2 Not chronic	
	20 9 Unknown if chronic	
	32,577 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: ALANTR17		
Recodes: ALCNDRT		
Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem		
Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic		
ALCNDNR18	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
581	Weight prob cond status	
	734 1 Chronic	
	7 2 Not chronic	
	19 9 Unknown if chronic	
	32,566 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: ALANTR18		
Recodes: ALCNDRT		
Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem		
Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic		

AHS - 207
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDR19	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
582	Amputee condition status	
	55 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
33,271	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA19*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR20	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
583	Musculoskel prob cond status	
	1,182 1 Chronic	
	43 2 Not chronic	
	20 9 Unknown if chronic	
32,081	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR20

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 208
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDR21	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
584	Circulatory cond status	
236	1 Chronic	
4	2 Not chronic	
7	9 Unknown if chronic	
33,079	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR21

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR22	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
585	Endocrine cond status	
63	1 Chronic	
5	2 Not chronic	
0	9 Unknown if chronic	
33,258	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR22

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 209
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDNR23	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
586	Nervous sys cond status	
488	1 Chronic	
10	2 Not chronic	
6	9 Unknown if chronic	
32,822	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR23

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR24	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
587	Digestive prob cond status	
144	1 Chronic	
6	2 Not chronic	
3	9 Unknown if chronic	
33,173	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR24

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 210
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR25	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
588	Genitourinary problem cond status	
	101	1 Chronic
	5	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	33,220	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR25
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR26	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
589	Skin prob condition status	
	9	1 Chronic
	1	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	33,316	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR26
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 211
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDNR27	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
590	Blood prob condition status	
	1 Chronic	
	2 Not chronic	
	9 Unknown if chronic	
33,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR27

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR28	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
591	Benign tumor cond status	
	1 Chronic	
	2 Not chronic	
	9 Unknown if chronic	
33,307	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR28

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 212
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDR29	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
592	Alcohol or drug prob cond status	
	2	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
33,324	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR29

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR30	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
593	Other mental problem cond status	
	16	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
33,310	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR30

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 213
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDR31	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
594	Surgical after-effects cond status	
	28 1 Chronic	
	17 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
33,281	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR31

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR32	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
595	"Old age" condition status	
	195 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
33,131	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA32*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 214
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDNR33	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
596	Fatigue condition status	
	113 1 Chronic	
	6 2 Not chronic	
	20 9 Unknown if chronic	
	33,187 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR33

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR34	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
597	Pregnancy condition status	
	0 1 Chronic	
	42 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
	33,284 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA34*

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: * Considered not chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 215
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCNDNR90	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
598	Other impair/prob(1) cond stat	
	204 1 Chronic	
	21 2 Not chronic	
	17 9 Unknown if chronic	
	33,084 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR90

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR91	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
599	Other impair/prob(2) cond stat	
	9 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
	33,317 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR91

Recodes: ALCNDRT

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 216
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDRT	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and FLA1AR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with any functional limitation	
600	Chronic cond recode	
	1 At least one chronic cond causes functl lim	10,574
	2 No chronic condition causes functl lim	305
	9 Unknown if any chronic cond causes functl lim	456
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: ALCNDR1-34, ALCNDR90, ALCNDR91
 Recodes: ALCHRONR
 Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition
 Notes: None

ALCHRONR	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
601	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	
	0 Not limited in any way (incl unk if limited)	21,991
	1 Limited; caused by at least one chronic cond	10,574
	2 Limited; not caused by chronic cond	305
	3 Limited; unk if cond causing LA is chronic	456

Sources: ALCNDRT; FLA1AR
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition
 Notes: None

AHB - 1
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKEV	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
AHB.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
602	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
	14,762 1 Yes	
	18,274 2 No	
	177 7 Refused	
	35 8 Not ascertained	
	78 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

SMKREG	How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly?	
AHB.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
603-604	Age first smoked fairly regularly	
	14,100 06-84 6-84 years	
	1 85 85 years or older	
	392 96 Never smoked regularly	
	26 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	242 99 Don't know	
	18,564 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 2
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKNOW	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?	
AHB.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
605	Smoke freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
	1 Every day	
	2 Some days	
	3 Not at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

AHB - 3
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTNO	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
606-607	Time since quit smoking: # of units	
6,987	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
5	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
97	99 Don't know	
26,237	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Years are topcoded at 70 and truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.

AHB - 4
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTTP	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
608	Time since quit smoking: Time unit	
	45 1 Days	
	86 2 Weeks	
	472 3 Months	
	6,384 4 Years	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	97 9 Don't know	
	26,237 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.

AHB - 5
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
SMKQTY	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?		
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3		
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now		
609-610	Time since quit smoking (in years)		
	485 00 Less than 1 year		
	6,500 01-69 1-69 years		
	2 70 70+ years		
	5 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	97 99 Don't know		
	26,237 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: SMKQTNO; SMKQTPP

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.

AHB - 6
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTD	Have you quit smoking since {current month, 1 year ago}?	
AHB.045	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKQTTP = 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes, don't smoke at all now, but don't know when quit	
611	Quit smoking since {month, 1 year ago}	
	39 1 Yes	
	53 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	33,229 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

AHB - 7
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
CIGSDA1	On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?		
AHB.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day		
612-613	Number cigs per day (daily smokers)		
6,108	01-94 1-94 cigarettes		
0	95 95+ cigarettes		
20	97 Refused		
0	98 Not ascertained		
46	99 Don't Know		
27,152	<Blank: Not in Universe>		
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco			
Notes: None			
<hr/>			
CIGDAMO	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?		
AHB.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 2, 7-9		
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days; Ref/NA/DK current smoking status		
614-615	Number days smoked in past 30 days		
69	00 None		
1,359	01-30 1-30 days		
12	97 Refused		
1	98 Not ascertained		
58	99 Don't know		
31,827	<Blank: Not in Universe>		
Sources: None			
Recodes: SMKSTAT3			
Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco			
Notes: None			

AHB - 8
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CIGSDA2	On the average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?	
AHB.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status and smoked at least once in the past 30 days or Ref/NA/DK smoked past 30 days	
616-617	Number cigs per day (some day smokers)	
	1,384 01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
	0 95 95+ cigarettes	
	12 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not Ascertained	
	33 99 Don't know	
	31,896 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

AHB - 9
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CIGSDAY	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW =1 or [SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99]	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked everyday, or smoked somedays, or Ref/NA/DK if smoked 1-30 days, or Ref/NA/DK number of days in the past 30 days	
618-619	Number cigs a day (all smokers)	
	7,492	01-94 1-94 cigarettes
	0	95 95+ cigarettes
	32	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	79	99 Don't Know
	25,722	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: CIGDA1; CIGDA2

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Denominator EXCLUDES persons who initially said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060. Denominator INCLUDES persons for whom current smoking status is unknown (SMKNOW = 7-9) but past 30 day smoking is not zero days.

AHB - 10
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKSTAT1	Recode	
AHB Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
620	Smoking Status: Recode 1	
	1 Current	
	2 Former	
	3 Never	
	4 Smoker, current status unknown	
	9 Unknown if ever smoked	

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

SMKSTAT2	Recode	
AHB Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
621	Smoking Status: Recode 2	
	1 Current every day smoker	
	2 Current some day smoker	
	3 Former smoker	
	4 Never smoker	
	5 Smoker, current status unknown	
	9 Unknown if ever smoked	

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Some day smokers include persons who said they smoked some days, but reported smoking zero days in the past 30.

AHB - 11
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKSTAT3	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
622	Smoking Status: Recode 3	
	1 Current every day smoker	
6,174	2 Current some day smoker (1+ days past mo)	
1,359	3 Current some day smoker (0 days past mo)	
69	4 Current some day smoker (unknown days past mo)	
60	5 Former smoker	
7,089	6 Never smoker	
18,274	7 Smoker, current status unknown	
11	9 Unknown if ever smoked	
290		

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW; CIGDAMO

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Value of '3' includes only SMKNOW = 2 and CIGDAMO = 00; excludes SMKNOW = 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 00.

AHB - 12
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CIGQTYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?	
AHB.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7-9	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day, some days, or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status	
623	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	
	3,270 1 Yes	
	4,374 2 No	
	13 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	15 9 Don't know	
	25,653 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

AHB - 13
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
VIGNO	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
624-626	Freq vigorous activity: # of units		
	19,043	000	Never
	12,784	001-995	1-995 times per
	981	996	Unable to do this type activity
	160	997	Refused
	122	998	Not ascertained
	236	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 14
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
VIGTP	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
627	Freq vigorous activity: Time units	
	19,043 0 Never	
	2,465 1 Day	
	9,135 2 Week	
	986 3 Month	
	198 4 Year	
	981 6 Unable to do this activity	
	160 7 Refused	
	122 8 Not ascertained	
	236 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 15
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
VIGFREQW	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
628-629	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)	
	854 00 Less than once per week	
	11,930 01-28 1-28 times per week	
	19,043 95 Never	
	981 96 Unable to do vig activity	
	160 97 Refused	
	122 98 Not ascertained	
	236 99 Don't know	

Sources: VIGNO, VIGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 16
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

VIGLNGNO	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
----------	---	--

AHB.100

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4

Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min

630-632

Duration vig activity: # of units

12,566	001-720	1-720 (minutes/hours)
3	997	Refused
10	998	Not ascertained
205	999	Don't know
20,542	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGMIN

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

VIGLNGTP	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
----------	---	--

AHB.100

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4

Sample adults who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min

633

Duration vigorous activity: Time unit

7,906	1	Minutes
4,660	2	Hours
3	7	Refused
10	8	Not ascertained
205	9	Don't know
20,542	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGMIN

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 17
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
VIGMIN	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?		
AHB.100	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4		
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min		
634-636	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)		
12,566	010-720 10-720 minutes		
3	997 Refused		
10	998 Not ascertained		
205	999 Don't know		
20,542	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

VIGLONGD	Each time you do these vigorous activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?
AHB.108	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VIGTP = 1-4, and VIGLNGTP = 9
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long
637	Dur of vigorous activity: <20 or 20+ min
43	1 Less than 20 minutes
139	2 20 minutes or more
0	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
23	9 Don't know
33,121	<Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 18
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
MODNO	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
638-640	Freq moderate activity: # of units		
	15,258	000	Never
	16,526	001-995	1-995 times
	678	996	Unable to do this type activity
	166	997	Refused
	228	998	Not ascertained
	470	999	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: MODFREQw			
Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity			
Notes: Leisure time activities only.			

AHB - 19
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MODTP	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
641	Freq moderate activity: Time units	
	15,258 0 Never	
	5,643 1 Day	
	9,997 2 Week	
	747 3 Month	
	139 4 Year	
	678 6 Unable to do this activity	
	166 7 Refused	
	228 8 Not ascertained	
	470 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 20
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MODFREQW	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
642-643	Freq moderate activity (times per wk)	
	536	00 Less than once per week
	15,990	01-28 1-28 times per week
	15,258	95 Never
	678	96 Unable to do moderate activity
	166	97 Refused
	228	98 Not ascertained
	470	99 Don't know

Sources: MODNO, MODTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 21
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

MODLNGNO	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?	
----------	--	--

AHB.120

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4

Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min

644-646

Duration mod activity: # of units

16,163	001-720	1-720 (minutes/hours)
3	997	Refused
11	998	Not ascertained
349	999	Don't know
16,800	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODMIN

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

MODLNGTP	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?	
----------	--	--

AHB.120

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4

Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min

647

Duration mod activity: Time unit

11,534	1	Minutes
4,629	2	Hours
3	7	Refused
11	8	Not ascertained
349	9	Don't know
16,800	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODMIN

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 22
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MODMIN	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?	
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min	
648-650	Duration mod activity (in minutes)	
	16,163 010-720 10-720 minutes	
	3 997 Refused	
	11 998 Not ascertained	
	349 999 Don't know	
	16,800 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

MODLONGD	Each time you do these light or moderate activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?
AHB.128	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MODTP = 1-4, and MODLNGTP = 9
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in moderate activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long
651	Dur of moderate activity: <20 or 20+ min
	79 1 Less than 20 minutes
	237 2 20 minutes or more
	0 7 Refused
	0 8 Not ascertained
	33 9 Don't know
	32,977 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 23
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
STRNGNO	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)	
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
652-654	Freq strengthening activity: # of units	
24,571	000	Never
7,604	001-995	1-995 times per
706	996	Unable to do this type activity
166	997	Refused
68	998	Not ascertained
211	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 24
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STRNGTP	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)	
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
655	Freq strengthening activity: Time unit	
	24,571 0 Never	
	1,249 1 Day	
	5,726 2 Week	
	514 3 Month	
	115 4 Year	
	706 6 Unable to do this activity	
	166 7 Refused	
	68 8 Not ascertained	
	211 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 25
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
<hr/>		
STRFREQW	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)	
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
656-657	Freq strength activity (times per wk)	
	471	00 Less than once per week
	7,133	01-28 1-28 times per week
	24,571	95 Never
	706	96 Unable to do strength activity
	166	97 Refused
	68	98 Not ascertained
	211	99 Don't know
Sources: STRNGNO; STRNGTP		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening		
Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only.		

AHB - 26
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
STRTCHNO	How often do you do physical activities designed to STRETCH your muscles such as yoga, or exercises like bending side-to-side, toe touches, and leg stretches?		
AHB.130.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
658-660	Freq stretching activity: # of units		
	22,139	000	Never
	10,191	001-995	1-995 times per
	505	996	Unable to do this type activity
	165	997	Refused
	75	998	Not ascertained
	251	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: STCFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; stretch; stretching

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 27
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STRTCHTP	How often do you do physical activities designed to STRETCH your muscles such as yoga, or exercises like bending side-to-side, toe touches, and leg stretches?	
AHB.130.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
661	Freq stretching activity: Time unit	
	22,139	0 Never
	3,030	1 Day
	6,548	2 Week
	524	3 Month
	89	4 Year
	505	6 Unable to do this activity
	165	7 Refused
	75	8 Not ascertained
	251	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: STCFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; stretch; stretching

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 28
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STCFREQW	How often do you do physical activities designed to STRETCH your muscles such as yoga, or exercises like bending side-to-side, toe touches, and leg stretches?	
AHB.130.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
662-663	Freq stretch activity (times per wk)	
431	00	Less than once per week
9,760	01-28	1-28 times per week
22,139	95	Never
505	96	Unable to do stretch activity
165	97	Refused
75	98	Not ascertained
251	99	Don't know

Sources: STRTCHNO; STRTCHTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; stretch; stretching

Notes: Leisure-time activities only.

AHB - 29
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

STRCHLNO	About how long do you do these stretching activities each time?	
AHB.130.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STRTCHTP = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who do physical activities designed to stretch their muscles.	
664-666	Duration stretch activity: # of units	
10,055	001-720	1-720 (minutes/hours)
1	997	Refused
2	998	Not ascertained
133	999	Don't know
23,135	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: STRCHMIN
 Keywords: physical activity; stretch activity; stretching; exercise
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

STRCHLTP	About how long do you do these stretching activities each time?	
AHB.130.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STRTCHTP = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who do physical activities designed to stretch their muscles.	
667	Duration stretch activity: Time unit	
9,490	1	Minutes
565	2	Hours
1	7	Refused
2	8	Not ascertained
133	9	Don't know
23,135	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: STRCHMIN
 Keywords: physical activity; stretch activity; stretching; exercise
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 30
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

STRCHMIN	About how long do you do these stretching activities each time?	
AHB.130.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STRCTHTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who do physical activities designed to stretch their muscles.	
668-670	Duration stretch activity (in minutes)	
10,055	001-720	10-720 minutes
1	997	Refused
2	998	Not ascertained
133	999	Don't know
23,135	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: STRTCHNO; STRCTHTP
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: physical activity; stretch activity; stretching; exercise
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

ALC1YR	In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
671	Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year	
19,973	1	Yes
12,879	2	No
282	7	Refused
72	8	Not ascertained
120	9	Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT
 Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking;
 Notes: None

AHB - 31
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCLIFE	In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 2, 7, 8 or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who NEVER had 12 drinks in ANY ONE YEAR; Ref/NA/DK 12 drinks in one year	
672	Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; lifetime

Notes: None

AHB - 32
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALC12MNO	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime	
673-675	Freq drank alcohol past year: # of units	
	4,944	000 Never
	19,753	001-365 1-365 days per
	119	997 Refused
	1	998 Not ascertained
	333	999 Don't know
	8,176	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 33
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC12MTP	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime	
676	Freq drank alcohol past year: Time unit	
	4,944 0 Never/None	
	9,019 1 Week	
	5,274 2 Month	
	5,460 3 Year	
	119 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	333 9 Don't know	
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 34
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC12MMO	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime	
677-678	Freq drank alcohol: Days per month	
	4,089 00 Less than once a month	
	15,664 01-31 1-31 days per month	
	4,944 95 Did not drink in past year	
	119 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	333 99 Don't know	
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 35
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MWK	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
679-680	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week		
	9,708 00 Less than one day per week		
	10,045 01-07 1-7 days per week		
	4,944 95 Did not drink in past year		
	119 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	333 99 Don't know		
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 36
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MYR	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
681-683	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year		
	4,944 000 Never/none		
	19,753 001-365 1-365 days		
	119 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	333 999 Don't know		
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. (3) Values calculated from responses of 31 days per month were truncated to 365 days per year.

AHB - 37
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCAMT	In the PAST YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did you have?	
AHB.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
684-685	Average # drinks on days drank	
	19,749 01-94 1-94 drinks	
	12 95 95+ drinks	
	20 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	304 99 Don't know	
	13,240 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALC7STAT
 Keywords: alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity
 Notes: None

AHB - 38
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALC5UPNO	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
686-688	Days had 5+ drinks, past year: # of days	
13,287	000	Never/None
6,309	001-365	1-365 days per
31	997	Refused
1	998	Not ascertained
458	999	Don't know
13,240	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 39
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC5UPTP	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
689	Days had 5+ drinks past year: Time unit	
	0 Never/None	
	1 Week	
	2 Month	
	3 Year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 40
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC5UPYR	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
690-692	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year	
13,287	000 Never/None	
6,309	001-365 1-365 days	
31	997 Refused	
1	998 Not ascertained	
458	999 Don't know	
13,240	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 41
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALCSTAT1	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
693	Alcohol Drinking Status: Recode	
	7,678 1 Lifetime abstainer [<12 drinks in lifetime]	
	4,944 2 Former drinker [No drinks in past year]	
	19,921 3 Current drinker [1+ drinks in past year]	
	783 9 Drinking status unknown	
Sources: ALCLIFE; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: alcohol; drinking;		
Notes: None		

AHB - 42
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC7STAT	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
694	Current alcohol drinking status: Recode	
	7,678 1 Lifetime abstainer	
	2,818 2 Former infrequent	
	2,118 3 Former regular	
	4,163 4 Current infrequent	
	9,295 5 Current light	
	4,529 6 Current moderate	
	1,606 7 Current heavier	
	328 8 Current drinker, level unknown	
	791 9 Drinking status unknown	

Sources: ALCSTAT1; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR; ALCAMT

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking;

Notes: Lifetime abstainer = <12 drinks in lifetime; former infrequent = 12+ drinks in lifetime but never as many as 12 in 1 yr and none in past yr; former regular = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, but none in past yr; current infrequent = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and 1-11 drinks in past yr; current light = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and <=3 drinks per week in past yr; current moderate = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >3 drinks per week up to 14 drinks per week OR (female) >3 drinks per week up to 7 drinks per week; current heavier = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >14 drinks per week in past year OR (female) >7 drinks per week in past yr. (Average consumption)

AHB - 43
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
AHEIGHT	How tall are you without shoes?		
AHB.190	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
695-696	Total height in inches		
	59-76 59-76 inches		
30,943	96 Not available		
1,857	97 Refused		
245	98 Not ascertained		
91	99 Don't know		
190			

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: height

Notes: Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document for details.

AWEIGHTP	How much do you weigh without shoes?		
AHB.200	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
697-699	Weight w/o shoes (pounds)		
	099-285 99-285 pounds		
30,122	996 Not available		
1,857	997 Refused		
786	998 Not ascertained		
85	999 Don't know		
476			

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: body weight

Notes: Not available (996) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document for details.

AHB - 44
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
DESIREWT	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
700	Desirable Body Weight	
	2,458 1 10% or more below desirable weight	
	2,118 2 5-9% below desirable weight	
	5,500 3 4.9% (+/-) of desirable body weight	
	3,309 4 5-9.9% above desirable body weight	
	5,583 5 10-19.9% above desirable body weight	
	4,454 6 20-29.9 % above desirable body weight	
	7,784 7 30% + above desirable body weight	
	2,120 9 Unknown	

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: desirable body weight; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MLIC) Standards of Desirable Body Weight, 1983 Revision. The category "Unknown" includes persons with "Refused", "Not ascertained", or "Don't know" to height or weight, as well as persons whose height is outside the range of MLIC standards [61-75 inches for men; 57-71 inches for women]. In calculating "Percent of Desirable Body Weight", pounds were first converted to kilograms, using a conversion factor of 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 45
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
BMI	Recode		
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
701-704	Body Mass Index (BMI)		
	31,869	0001-9994	00.01-99.94
	0	9995	99.95+
	1,457	9999	Unknown

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. BMI values shown are theoretical, not actual ranges. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37 inches. For both men and women, underweight is BMI < 18.5; healthy weight is BMI 18.5 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25; obesity is BMI > = 30.

AAU - 1
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AUSUALPL	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?	
AAU.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
705	Place USUALLY go when sick	
28,102	1 Yes	
4,759	2 There is NO place	
297	3 There is MORE THAN ONE place	
51	7 Refused	
91	8 Not ascertained	
26	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: SOURCELA

Keywords: access; source; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 2
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
APLKIND	[If AUSUALPL = 1 then read:] What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? [Else, if AUSUALPL = 3 then read:] What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?	
AAU.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1, 3	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice	
706	Place to go when sick (most often)	
	4,860	1 Clinic or health center
	22,126	2 Doctor's office or HMO
	300	3 Hospital emergency room
	633	4 Hospital outpatient department
	248	5 Some other place
	217	6 Doesn't go to one place most often
	4	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	11	9 Don't know
	4,927	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 3
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCPLROU	Is that {APLKIND} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check up?	
AAU.035	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and APLKIND = 1,2,3,4,5	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place	
707	USUALLY go there for routine/prev care	
26,686	1 Yes	
1,449	2 No	
5	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
25	9 Don't know	
5,159	< Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SOURCELA
 Keywords: access; source; health care provider
 Notes: None

AAU - 4
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCPLKND	What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?	
AAU.037	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [AUSUALPL NE 1,3 or APLKIND = 6,7,8,9 or AHCPLROU NE 1]</p> <p>Sample Adults 18+ who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/NA/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.</p>	
708	Place usually go for routine prev care	
	<p>3,474 0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere</p> <p>673 1 Clinic or health center</p> <p>1,373 2 Doctor's office or HMO</p> <p>172 3 Hospital emergency room</p> <p>96 4 Hospital outpatient department</p> <p>87 5 Some other place</p> <p>573 6 Doesn't go to one place most often</p> <p>58 7 Refused</p> <p>93 8 Not ascertained</p> <p>41 9 Don't know</p> <p>26,686 <Blank: Not in Universe></p>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: SOURCELA		
Keywords: access; source; preventive care; health care provider		
Notes: None		

AAU - 5
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SOURCELA	Recode	
AAU Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
709-710	Source of medical care recode	
26,549	01 Same sorc sk care & rout care	
489	02 Sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
941	03 Sorc sk & rout care, no/unk same sorc	
123	04 Sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
137	05 GE2 sorc sk care, 1 is sorc rout care	
40	06 GE2 sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
46	07 GE2 sorc sk & rout care, no/unk if same	
74	08 GE2 sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
2,944	09 No sorc sk care or rout care	
1,412	10 No sorc sk care, has sorc rout care	
403	11 No sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
1	12 Unk sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
2	13 Unk sorc sk care, has sorc rout care	
165	14 Unk sorc sk care or sorc rout care *	
0	99 Unknown other	

Sources: AUSUALPL; AHCPLROU; AHCPLKND

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; usual source

Notes: (1) See SOURCELA Appendix for expanded labels (2) * Category also included "doesn't go to one place most often for routine preventive care"

AAU - 6
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGYR	At any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE the place(s) to which you USUALLY go for health care?	
AAU.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1,3 [or AHCPLROU = 1]	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice [or who reported same place as usual source of routine/preventive care]	
711	Change health care place, past 12 mo	
	2,800 1 Yes	
	25,564 2 No	
	10 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	22 9 Don't know	
	4,927 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; health care provider		
Notes: None		

AAU - 7
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGHI	Was this change for a reason related to health insurance?	
AAU.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AHCCHGYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months	
712	Change due to hlth insurance	
	1 Yes	1,039
	2 No	1,759
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,526

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: None

AAU - 8
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AQHP2	Including ALL types of health care providers, is there a particular doctor, nurse or other health professional that you see most often? (Do not include psychiatrists and other mental health professionals)	
AAU.050.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
713	Particlr hlth prof seen most often ex MH	
	23,913 1 Yes	
	9,184 2 No	
	68 7 Refused	
	94 8 Not ascertained	
	67 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; doctor; nurse; physician's assistant

Notes: This 2001 "healthy people" variable is similar to the 1999 "periodic" variable AQHP but has added exclusions, the variable description has been modified, and the output variable name has been changed.

AAU - 9
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AQHPKND2	What kind of health professional do you see most often--a doctor or nurse or some other health professional?	
AAU.050.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AQHP2 = 1	
	Sample Adults 18+ who see a particular doctor, nurse, or other health professional most often, excluding psychiatrists and other mental health professionals	
714	Kind of health prof seen most often	
23,086	1 Doctor	
119	2 Nurse	
328	3 Nurse Practitioner	
148	4 Physician's assistant	
107	5 Chiropractor	
115	6 Other	
2	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
8	9 Don't know	
9,413	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; doctor; nurse; nurse practitioner; physician's assistant; chiropractor

Notes: This 2001 "healthy people" variable is similar to the 1999 "periodic" variable AQHPKIND but the universe description has been modified and the output variable name has been changed. It is implied from the screener question that psychiatrists and other mental health professionals have been excluded from this question.

AAU - 10
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AQHPVI2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you go to this (fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order)?	
AAU.050.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care	
715	Visit health care place/provider, 12 mo	
24,228	1 Yes	
5,639	2 No	
22	7 Refused	
4	8 Not ascertained	
36	9 Don't know	
3,397	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider

Notes: This 2001 "healthy people" variable is similar to the 1999 "periodic" variable AQHPVI, however, in 1999 a decision was made to simplify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "filled" the question and subsequent questions. In 2001, the skip pattern has been revised so that it matches the edited 1999 version, making a recode unnecessary. Also, in 2001 the order of the "fill" has been changed, therefore, the output variable name has been changed.

AAU - 11
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHDIET	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your {fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order} asked you about or given you advice regarding...diet and nutrition?	
AAU.050.090	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who have visited their place/provider for health care during the past 12 months</p>	
716	Hlth provdr ask/give diet/nutri adv, 12m	
	10,472 1 Yes	
	13,474 2 No	
	48 7 Refused	
	4 8 Not ascertained	
	230 9 Don't know	
	9,098 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; diet; nutrition

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 12
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHPA	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your {fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order} asked you about or given you advice regarding...physical activity or exercise?	
AAU.050.090	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who have visited their place/provider for health care during the past 12 months</p>	
717	Hlth provdr ask/give activ/exer adv, 12m	
	10,888 1 Yes	
	13,045 2 No	
	47 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	243 9 Don't know	
	9,098 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; physical activity; exercise;

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 13
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AALCHLP	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your (fill from kind of provider- -taken from AQHPLKND, ACHPKIND, or APLKIND) advised you to reduce your alcohol consumption or recommended you participate in a program to help reduce your alcohol consumption?	
AAU.050.120	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5 or AHCPLKND = 1-5 or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1 and [(ALC5UPNO = 002-365) or ALC7STAT(r) = 7 or ((SEX = 1 and ALCAMT = 04-95 and ALC12MYR = 003-365) or (SEX = 2 and ALCAMT = 03-95 and ALC12MYR = 003-365))]</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place usually go to for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who have visited their place/provider during the past 12 months AND who were current drinkers who had 5+ drinks in a day on at least 2 days in the past year OR who were current heavier drinkers (men - more than 14 drinks per week during the past year and women - more than 7 drinks per week during the past year) OR who were current drinkers who had 4+ drinks (men) or who had 3+ drinks (women) on at least 3 days in the past year</p>	
718	Hlth provider advised about alcohol, 12m	
	440 1 Yes	
	3,885 2 No	
	3 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	
	28,981 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; drinking; alcohol consumption; alcohol program

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) The universe has been modified to be consistent with the 2010 Healthy People objectives. See the Adult Health Behaviors Section for further information regarding universe variables (ALC5UPNO, ALC7STAT, ALCAMT, and ALC12MYR. (3) Current drinker - 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in one year, and drank in the past year.

AAU - 14
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCQSMK	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your {fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order} advised you to quit smoking?	
AAU.050.130	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [(APLKIND = 1-5 or AHCPLKND = 1-5 or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1 and [(SMKNOW = 1 or 2) OR (SMKQTNO = 01 and SMKQTTP = 4) OR (SMKQTNO ge 01 and SMKQTNO le 12 and SMKQTTP = 3) OR (SMKQTNO ge 01 and SMKQTNO le 52 and SMKQTTP = 2) OR (SMKQTNO ge 01 and SMKQTNO le 95 and SMKQTTP = 1)]</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who had a specific kind of place usually go to for routine preventive care or who saw a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who had visited their place/provider during the past 12 months AND who were current smokers who smoked cigarettes either every day or some days or who had quit smoking cigarettes one year ago or less</p>	
719	Hlth providr advised to quit smoking 12m	
	1 Yes	3,596
	2 No	1,916
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	39
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,764

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; smoke; smoking cessation; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) See the Adult Health Behaviors Section for further information regarding universe variables (SMKNOW, SMKQTNO, and SMKQTTP).

AAU - 15
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHLP	Did your (fill from kind of provider- - taken from AQHPKIND, ACHPLKND, or APLKIND) give you help to quit smoking? (Help would include recommending a program to help you quit smoking, counseling, quitting tips, nicotine, gum, patch, spray or inhaler, or the non-nicotine medication called Zyban.)	
AAU.050.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCQSMK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who had a specific kind of place usually go to for routine preventive care or who saw a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who had visited their place/provider during the the past 12 months AND who were current smokers who smoked every day or some days	
720	Hlth prov give help to quit smoking, 12m	
	1 Yes	1,305
	2 No	2,284
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	6
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,730

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; smoke; smoking cessation;
 cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable

AAU - 16
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCMENO	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your (fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order) given you advice about options for managing menopause?	
AAU.050.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 45-57, SEX = 2, [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1	
	Female sample adults 45-57 with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who have visited their place/provider for health care within the past 12 months	
721	Hlth provider give menopause advice, 12m	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; advice; menopause; estrogen; hormone replacement therapy; HRT

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 17
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR1	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get through on the telephone	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
722	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	
	897 1 Yes	
	32,112 2 No	
	130 7 Refused	
	108 8 Not ascertained	
	79 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems		
Notes: None		

AAU - 18
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR2	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
723	Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m	
	1,888 1 Yes	
	31,119 2 No	
	129 7 Refused	
	109 8 Not ascertained	
	81 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling		
Notes: None		

AAU - 19
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR3	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? Once you get there, you have to wait too long to see the doctor	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
724	Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 mo	
	1,503	1 Yes
	31,506	2 No
	129	7 Refused
	109	8 Not ascertained
	79	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; waiting time

Notes: None

AAU - 20
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR4	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could get there	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
725	Not open when you could go, past 12 mo	
	989 1 Yes	
	32,015 2 No	
	130 7 Refused	
	110 8 Not ascertained	
	82 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

AAU - 21
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR5	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You didn't have transportation	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
726	No transportation, past 12 mo	
	578	1 Yes
	32,431	2 No
	130	7 Refused
	110	8 Not ascertained
	77	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; transportation problems

Notes: None

AAU - 22
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDIFER	Did you delay, have trouble, or were you unable to get care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AAU.061.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
727	Delay/trouble/unable to get ER care, 12m	
	500 1 Yes	
	18,920 2 No	
	13,699 3 Did not need emergency care	
	61 7 Refused	
	114 8 Not ascertained	
	32 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 23
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR01	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
728	Reason delay ER care...not sure need ER*	
	37 1 Mentioned	
	452 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; health provider; health plan

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Not sure needed
 emergency room care/wanted advice from health care provider/plan first.

AAU - 24
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR02	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
729	Reason delay ER care...no time off work*	
	10 1 Mentioned	
	479 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; work

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Could not take time off from work.

AAU - 25
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR03	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
730	Reason delay ER care...no child care*	
	2 1 Mentioned	
	487 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; day care; child care

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Did not have child care.

AAU - 26
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR04	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
731	Reason delay ER care..no transportation*	
	24 1 Mentioned	
	465 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; transportation

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Did not have transportation.

AAU - 27
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR05	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
732	Reason delay ER care...ambulance late*	
3	1 Mentioned	
486	2 Not mentioned	
1	7 Refused	
5	8 Not ascertained	
5	9 Don't know	
32,826	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; ambulance

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Ambulance did not arrive at home/pickup point quickly enough.

AAU - 28
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR06	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
733	Reason delay ER care..no hlth insurance*	
	84 1 Mentioned	
	405 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; health insurance

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Did not have health insurance.

AAU - 29
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR07	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
734	Reason delay ER care...costs too much*	
	55 1 Mentioned	
	434 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; cost; expense

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Emergency room costs too much.

AAU - 30
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR08	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
735	Reason delay ER care...no co-pay money*	
	18 1 Mentioned	
	471 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; co payment; co pay

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Did not have money for co-payment.

AAU - 31
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR09	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
736	Reason delay ER care..need pre auth*	
	15 1 Mentioned	
	474 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; pre authorization

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Health plan
 requires pre-authorization.

AAU - 32
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR10	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
737	Reason delay ER care...plan may not pay*	
	17 1 Mentioned	
	472 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; health plan

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Concerned that health plan would not pay.

AAU - 33
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR11	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
738	Reason delay ER care...long wait	
	261 1 Mentioned	
	228 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; waiting time

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 34
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR12	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
739	Reason delay ER care..sent to othr area*	
	13 1 Mentioned	
	476 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; hospital area

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) * Sent to another part of the hospital for care.

AAU - 35
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR13	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
740	Reason delay ER care 12m...other specify	
	97 1 Mentioned	
	392 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);
 critical care; delay care; other

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 36
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?	
	Prescription medicines	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
741	Can't afford presc medicine, past 12 mo	
	2,401 1 Yes	
	30,711 2 No	
	65 7 Refused	
	115 8 Not ascertained	
	34 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; medical expense; cost of medication; drugs

Notes: None

AAU - 37
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Mental health care or counseling	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
742	Can't afford mental care/counsel, 12 mo	
	1 Yes	
719	2 No	
32,387	7 Refused	
66	8 Not ascertained	
115	9 Don't know	
39		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; medical expense; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

AAU - 38
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR3	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Dental care (including check-ups)	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
743	Can't afford dental care, past 12 mo	
	3,361 1 Yes	
	29,750 2 No	
	63 7 Refused	
	115 8 Not ascertained	
	37 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; dental expense; cost of dental care; oral health; unmet dental needs		
Notes: None		

AAU - 39
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR4	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Eyeglasses	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
744	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 mo	
	2,059	1 Yes
	31,042	2 No
	64	7 Refused
	115	8 Not ascertained
	46	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; eyeglass expense; cost of eye care; eye care; vision

Notes: None

ADNLONG2	About how long has it been since you last saw a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.	
AAU.135	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
745	Time since last saw a dentist	
	370	0 Never
	14,519	1 6 Months or less
	5,491	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	4,098	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	3,751	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
	4,563	5 More than 5 years ago
	112	7 Refused
	118	8 Not ascertained
	304	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dental visit; oral health; advice; treatment

Notes: This variable is similar to the 2000 variable ADENLNGR (AAU.135) but the item text and variable description have been modified, therefore, the output variable name has been changed.

AAU - 40
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
746	Seen/talk to mental hlth prof, past 12 m	
	2,269 1 Yes	
	30,757 2 No	
	133 7 Refused	
	125 8 Not ascertained	
	42 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy; counseling		
Notes: None		

AAU - 41
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
747	Seen/talk to eye doctor, past 12 mo	
	11,577 1 Yes	
	21,437 2 No	
	127 7 Refused	
	125 8 Not ascertained	
	60 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care		
Notes: None		

AAU - 42
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR3	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A foot doctor	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
748	Seen/talk to foot doctor, past 12 mo	
	2,252	1 Yes
	30,771	2 No
	128	7 Refused
	126	8 Not ascertained
	49	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; podiatrist

Notes: None

AAU - 43
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR4	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A chiropractor	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
749	Seen/talk to a chiropractor, past 12 mo	
	2,661 1 Yes	
	30,364 2 No	
	129 7 Refused	
	126 8 Not ascertained	
	46 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; chiropractor

Notes: None

AAU - 44
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR5	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
750	Seen/talk to therapist (PT, OT), past 12	
	2,609 1 Yes	
	30,411 2 No	
	128 7 Refused	
	126 8 Not ascertained	
	52 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; therapy		
Notes: None		

AAU - 45
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR6	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
751	Seen/talk to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 mo	
	4,062 1 Yes	
	28,919 2 No	
	125 7 Refused	
	126 8 Not ascertained	
	94 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; midwife; nurse; physician assistant		
Notes: None		

AAU - 46
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR7	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref.date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist)?	
AAU.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2	
	Sample female adults 18+	
752	Seen/talk to OB/GYN, past 12 mo	
	8,209	1 Yes
	10,390	2 No
	68	7 Refused
	114	8 Not ascertained
	55	9 Don't know
	14,490	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; gynecologist; obstetrician

Notes: None

AAU - 47
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR8	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)?	
AAU.211	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
753	Seen/talk to a med specialist, past 12 m	
	8,571 1 Yes	
	24,434 2 No	
	121 7 Refused	
	128 8 Not ascertained	
	72 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; specialist		
Notes: None		

AAU - 48
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR9		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses (a doctor in general practice, family medicine, or internal medicine)	
AAU.211		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
754		Seen/talk to a general doctor, past 12 m	
	22,512	1	Yes
	10,516	2	No
	113	7	Refused
	129	8	Not ascertained
	56	9	Don't know
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor			
Notes: None			

AAU - 49
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR10	Does that doctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)?	
AAU.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCSYR9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
755	Does that Dr treat both kids and adults	
12,278	1 Yes	
7,577	2 No	
18	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
2,639	9 Don't know	
10,814	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor		
Notes: None		

AAU - 50
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHERNOY2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about your own health? (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.)	
AAU.240	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
756-757	# times in ER/ED, past 12 mo	
26,347	00 None	
4,418	01 1	
1,645	02 2-3	
358	03 4-5	
129	04 6-7	
37	05 8-9	
60	06 10-12	
18	07 13-15	
43	08 16 or more	
82	97 Refused	
131	98 Not ascertained	
58	99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: None

AAU - 51
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?	
AAU.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
758	Get home care from hlth prof, past 12 mo	
	670 1 Yes	
	32,447 2 No	
	58 7 Refused	
	135 8 Not ascertained	
	16 9 Don't know	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse		
Notes: None		
AHCHMOYR	During how many of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you receive care AT HOME from a health care professional?	
AAU.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
759-760	How many months of home care, past 12 mo	
	654 01-12 01-12 months	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	16 99 Don't know	
	32,656 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse		
Notes: None		

AAU - 52
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHNOY2	What was the total number of home visits received during {that month/those months}?	
AAU.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
761-762	Total number of home visits	
83	01 1	
98	02 2-3	
48	03 4-5	
59	04 6-7	
36	05 8-9	
76	06 10-12	
25	07 13-15	
230	08 16 or more	
1	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
14	99 Don't know	
32,656	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

AAU - 53
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCNOYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES YOU WERE HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, DENTAL VISITS, OR TELEPHONE CALLS.	
AAU.280	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
763-764	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	
	6,554 00 None	
	5,322 01 1	
	8,167 02 2-3	
	4,399 03 4-5	
	2,259 04 6-7	
	1,237 05 8-9	
	1,950 06 10-12	
	841 07 13-15	
	2,058 08 16 or more	
	101 97 Refused	
	138 98 Not ascertained	
	300 99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; doctor visit; office visit

Notes: None

AAU - 54
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ASRGYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient?	
AAU.290	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
765	Had surgery in the past 12 mo	
	4,247 1 Yes	
	28,832 2 No	
	84 7 Refused	
	140 8 Not ascertained	
	23 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of minor surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.

AAU - 55
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ASRGNOYR	Including any times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you had surgery during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AAU.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ASRGYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months	
766-767	Total # of surgeries in the past 12 mo	
4,238	01-94 1-94 Times	
0	95 95+ Times	
0	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
8	99 Don't know	
29,079	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation; outpatient; inpatient

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.

AAU - 56
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AMDLONGR	About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about your own health? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.	
AAU.305	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
768	Time since last saw/talked to hlth prof	
	413 0 Never	
	22,825 1 6 months or less	
	4,278 2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago	
	2,868 3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago	
	1,627 4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago	
	956 5 More than 5 years ago	
	90 7 Refused	
	144 8 Not ascertained	
	125 9 Don't know	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; health care provider	
Notes:	None	

AAU - 57
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHTFLUYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.	
AAU.310	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
769	Had flu shot past 12 mo	
	8,811 1 Yes	
	24,070 2 No	
	134 7 Refused	
	145 8 Not ascertained	
	166 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza

Notes: None

SHTPNUYR	Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once or twice in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.	
AAU.320	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
770	Ever had pneumonia shot	
	5,269 1 Yes	
	27,052 2 No	
	137 7 Refused	
	145 8 Not ascertained	
	723 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine

Notes: In 2001, a modification was made to the item text and the variable description.

AAU - 58
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

APOX	Have you EVER had chickenpox?
------	-------------------------------

AAU.330

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

771 Ever had chickenpox

26,030	1	Yes
5,035	2	No
146	7	Refused
146	8	Not ascertained
1,969	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; chickenpox; varicella

Notes: None

APOX12MO	Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 MONTHS?
----------	--

AAU.340

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and APOX = 1

Sample adults 18+ who have ever had chickenpox

772 Had chickenpox, past 12 mo

124	1	Yes
25,900	2	No
0	7	Refused
1	8	Not ascertained
5	9	Don't know
7,296		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; chickenpox; varicella

Notes: None

AAU - 59
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHEP	Have you EVER had hepatitis?	
AAU.350		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
773	Ever had hepatitis	
	1 Yes	1,213
	2 No	31,550
	7 Refused	148
	8 Not ascertained	150
	9 Don't know	265
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; hepatitis; liver		
Notes: None		
AHEPLIV	Have you ever lived with someone who had hepatitis?	
AAU.360		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHEP NE 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have never had hepatitis; Ref/NA/DK if ever had hepatitis	
774	Ever lived w/ someone w/ hepatitis	
	1 Yes	1,368
	2 No	30,101
	7 Refused	153
	8 Not ascertained	151
	9 Don't know	340
	<Blank: Not in universe>	1,213
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: access; source; hepatitis; liver		
Notes: None		

AAU - 60
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SHTHEPB	Have you EVER received the hepatitis B vaccine? This is given in three separate doses and has been available since 1991. It is recommended for newborn infants, adolescents, and people such as health care workers, who may be exposed to the hepatitis B virus.	
AAU.370	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
775	Ever had hepatitis B vaccine	
	1 Yes	7,375
	2 No	23,995
	7 Refused	159
	8 Not ascertained	155
	9 Don't know	1,642

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver

Notes: None

AAU - 61
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SHEPDOS	Did you receive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?	
AAU.380	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SHTHEPB = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have received the Hepatitis B vaccine	
776	# doses of hepatitis B vaccine received	
	5,689 1 Received at least 3 doses	
	1,143 2 Received less than 3 doses	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	542 9 Don't know	
	25,951 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver

Notes: None

ASD - 1
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALL_SA	Recode	
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18	
	All sample adults aged 18 and older	
777	Employment status	
	21,350 1 Currently working	
	5,374 2 Retired	
	4,945 3 Not currently working but has worked previously	
	1,585 4 Has never worked	
	72 9 Unknown	

Sources: DOINGLW1; WHYNOWK1; EVERWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work status; employment status

Notes: This is a new recode for 2001. Analysts can use this recode in conjunction with subsequent ASD variables to distinguish between sample adults who are currently employed; retired (regardless of age); not currently working but have worked previously; or have never worked. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 2
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EVERWRK	Have you ever held a job or worked at a business?	
ASD.066	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 3,5	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were looking for work or not working last week	
778	Ever worked	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: New variable for 2001. See Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 3
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

INDSTRY1	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week	
779-780	Detailed industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 1	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called INDSTRY1) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 4
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

INDSTRY2	Coded
ASD Coded	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week
781-782	Simple industry classification
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 2
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called INDSTRY2) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 5
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
INDSTR1A	Coded	
ASD Coded	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1</p> <p>Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked</p>	
783-784	Detailed industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 1	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 6
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

INDSTR2A	Coded	
ASD Coded	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
785-786	Simple industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 2	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 7
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
OCCUP1	Coded	
ASD Coded	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week	
787-788	Detailed occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 1	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: work; employment		
Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.		

ASD - 8
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
OCCUP2	Coded	
ASD Coded	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week	
789-790	Simple occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 2	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 9
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
OCCUP1A	Coded	
ASD Coded	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1</p> <p>Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked</p>	
791-792	Detailed occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 1	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 10
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
OCCUP2A	Coded	
ASD Coded	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1</p> <p>Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked</p>	
793-794	Simple occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 2	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 11
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WRKCAT	Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation?	
ASD.110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week	
795	Class of worker	
15,569	1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages	
585	2 A FEDERAL government employee	
1,263	3 A STATE government employee	
1,583	4 A LOCAL government employee	
1,989	5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm	
58	6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm	
184	7 Refused	
33	8 Not ascertained	
86	9 Don't know	
11,976	< Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called WRKCAT) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 12
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WRKCATA	[If DOINGLW2 eq 1,2,4 then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation? [Else if EVERWRK eq 1 and [WHYNOWK2 eq 3 or AGE ge 65] then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held for the longest time? [Else if EVERWRK eq 1 and [WHYNOWK2 ne 3 and AGE lt 65] then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held most recently?	
ASD.110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked	
796	Class of worker	
	22,768	1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages
	1,081	2 A FEDERAL government employee
	1,833	3 A STATE government employee
	2,302	4 A LOCAL government employee
	2,635	5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm
	78	6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm
	312	7 Refused
	33	8 Not ascertained
	150	9 Don't know
	2,134	< Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 13
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BUSINC1	Is this business incorporated?	
ASD.112	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 and WRKCAT = 5]	
	Sample adults 18+ who are self-employed at their current job	
797	Current job an incorporated business	
	1 Yes	480
	2 No	1,479
	7 Refused	16
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	14
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,337

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; self-employment

Notes: In the 1997-2000 NHIS, this question was asked of those respondents who said they were self-employed on a SECOND job. In 2001, the location of the question was moved, and it is now asked of respondents who said they were self-employed on their current/last/longest held job. Note that the universe for this item is limited to sample adults who were working last week. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 14
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BUSINC1A	Is this business incorporated?	
ASD.112	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and WRKCATA = 5	
	Sample adults 18+ who are self-employed at their current job or were self-employed at their last or longest-held job	
798	Current/last/longest-held job inc bus	
	620 1 Yes	
	1,978 2 No	
	16 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	21 9 Don't know	
	30,691 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; self-employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Also, the source question has been moved to a different location in the instrument. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 15
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
LOCALL1	Thinking about {this MAIN job or business}, how many people work(ed) at this location? Note to FR: "People" includes both full- and part-time employees; "location" refers to the street address of the workplace.	
ASD.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 Sample adults 18+ who were working last week	
799-800	Number of employees at work	
	01 1-9 employees	5,043
	02 10-24 employees	2,636
	03 25-49 employees	2,147
	04 50-99 employees	1,918
	05 100-249 employees	2,233
	06 250-499 employees	1,308
	07 500-999 employees	1,092
	08 1000 employees or more	3,537
	97 Refused	314
	98 Not ascertained	33
	99 Don't know	1,089
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	11,976

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

Notes: This question is comparable to LOCALLNO, a variable in the 1997-2000 NHIS. The wording of the question changed in 2001 -- hence, the change in the variable name. Also, the universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 16
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
LOCALL1A	Thinking about {this MAIN job or business/your last week at the job you held the longest/your last week at the job you held most recently}, how many people work(ed) at this location? Note to FR: "People" includes both full- and part-time employees; "location" refers to the street address of the workplace.	
ASD.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked	
801-802	Number of employees at work	
	01 1-9 employees	
7,038	02 10-24 employees	
3,774	03 25-49 employees	
3,025	04 50-99 employees	
2,709	05 100-249 employees	
3,176	06 250-499 employees	
1,860	07 500-999 employees	
1,541	08 1000 employees or more	
5,382	97 Refused	
517	98 Not ascertained	
33	99 Don't know	
2,137	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
2,134		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 17
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
YRSWRK_P	Recode		
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4		
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week		
803-804	Years on the job		
	3,949	00	Less than 1 year
	16,574	01-34	01-34 years
	276	35	35 or more years
	388	97	Refused
	34	98	Not ascertained
	129	99	Don't know
	11,976	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called YRSWRK_P) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 18
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
YRSWRKPA	Recode		
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked		
805-806	Years on the job		
	5,458 00 Less than 1 year		
	23,715 01-34 01-34 years		
	1,016 35 35 or more years		
	594 97 Refused		
	34 98 Not ascertained		
	375 99 Don't know		
	2,134 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 19
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HOURPD	Are you paid by the hour on this MAIN job or business?	
ASD.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
807	Paid by the hour at current job	
12,048	1 Yes	
8,991	2 No	
226	7 Refused	
33	8 Not ascertained	
52	9 Don't know	
11,976	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called HOURPD) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 20
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HOURLPDA	{Are you/Were you} paid by the hour on this {MAIN job or business/job you held the longest/job you held most recently}?	
ASD.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked	
808	Paid by hr at current/most recent job	
	18,167 1 Yes	
	12,456 2 No	
	378 7 Refused	
	33 8 Not ascertained	
	158 9 Don't know	
	2,134 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 21
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PDSICK	Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business?	
ASD.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
809	Paid sick leave at current job	
12,028	1 Yes	
8,848	2 No	
184	7 Refused	
33	8 Not ascertained	
257	9 Don't know	
11,976	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; sick leave

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called PDSICK) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 22
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PDSICKA	{Do you/Did you ever} have paid sick leave on this {MAIN job or business/job you held the longest/job you held most recently}?	
ASD.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked	
810	Paid sick leave current/most recent job	
	16,599 1 Yes	
	13,704 2 No	
	325 7 Refused	
	33 8 Not ascertained	
	531 9 Don't know	
	2,134 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; sick leave

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 23
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ONEJOB	Do you have more than one job or business?	
ASD.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
811	Have more than one job	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; employment
 Notes: None

ADS - 1
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BLDGV	Have you donated blood since March 1985?	
ADS.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
812	Donated blood since March 1985	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: blood; blood donation
Notes: None

BLDG12M	During the past 12 months, that is, since {date}, have you donated blood?	
ADS.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and BLDGV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have donated blood since March 1985	
813	Donated blood past 12 m	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: blood; blood donation
Notes: None

ADS - 2
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HIVTST	Have you ever been tested for HIV?	
ADS.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
814	Ever been tested for HIV?	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: aids test; HIV test; blood test
Notes: None

WHYTST_R	Which one of these would you say is the MAIN reason why you have not been tested?
ADS.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 2
	Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV
815-816	Reason why you have not been tested?
	01 Unlikely have been exposed to HIV
	02 Afraid to find out if HIV positive
	03 Didn't want to think about HIV/HIV pos.
	04 Worried name reported to Govt. if pos.
	05 Didn't know where to get tested
	06 Don't like needles
	07 Afraid of losing job if pos. for AIDS
	08 Some other reason
	09 No particular reason
	97 Refused
	98 Not ascertained
	99 Don't know
	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: aids; aids virus; hiv
Notes: None

ADS - 3
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TST12M_M	In what month and year was your last test for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?	
ADS.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS	
817-818	Month of last test for HIV	
	583 01 January	
	487 02 February	
	650 03 March	
	572 04 April	
	501 05 May	
	831 06 June	
	485 07 July	
	476 08 August	
	431 09 September	
	475 10 October	
	425 11 November	
	339 12 December	
	1,777 96 Used time period format	
	51 97 Refused	
	2,580 98 Not ascertained	
	518 99 Don't know	
	22,145 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: aids test; aids; hiv
Notes: None

ADS - 4
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
	Universe Description		
Location	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
TST12M_Y	In what month and year was your last test for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?		
ADS.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS		
819-822	Year of last test for HIV		
	8,797	1985-2002	1985-2002
	1,777	9996	Used time period format
	51	9997	Refused
	38	9998	Not ascertained
	518	9999	Don't know
	22,145	<Blank:	Not in Universe>
Sources: None			
Recodes: None			
Keywords: aids test; aids; hiv			
Notes: None			

ADS - 5
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TIMETST	In what month and year was your last test for HIV?	
ADS.061	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, HIVTST (e) = 1 and ((TST12M_M = 96, 97) or (TST12M_Y = 9997, 9999)) Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV, Ref/DK month & year of test but reported time period of test	
823	Was it:	
147	1 6 Months or less	
266	2 More than 6 months but not more than 1 yr ago	
335	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago	
687	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago	
794	5 More than 5 yrs ago	
18	7 Refused	
35	8 Not ascertained	
64	9 Don't know	
30,980	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv

Notes: None

ADS - 6
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
REATST_C	Which of these would you say was the MAIN reason for your last HIV test?	
ADS.065	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
824-825	Main reason for last HIV test	
	539 01 Someone suggested you should be tested	
	557 02 Might have been exposed thru sex/drug use	
	402 03 Might have been exposed thru work/at work	
	1,443 04 Wanted to find out if infected or not	
	2,616 05 Part of a routine medical check-up/surg proc	
	302 06 You were sick or had a medical problem	
	1,801 07 You were pregnant or delivered a baby	
	986 08 For health or life insurance coverage	
	353 09 Military induction or military service	
	380 10 For Immigration	
	386 11 For marriage license or to get married	
	25 12 Concerned could give HIV to someone	
	25 13 Wanted medical care/new treatment if pos	
	703 14 Some other reason	
	511 15 No particular reason	
	86 97 Refused	
	2 98 Not ascertained	
	64 99 Don't know	
	22,145 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids; hiv

Notes: None

ADS - 7
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
REASWHOR	Who suggested you should be tested - a doctor, nurse, or other health care professional, a sex partner, someone at the health department, or someone else?	
ADS.066	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and REATST_C = 01	
	Sample adults 18+ and reason was that someone suggested you should be tested	
826	Who suggested you should be tested	
	276 1 Doctor, nurse, or otr hlth care prof	
	72 2 Sex partner	
	24 3 Someone at health department	
	95 4 Family member or friend	
	64 5 Other	
	6 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	32,787 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	aids test; blood test; hiv; health department; sex partner	
Notes:	None	

ADS - 8
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
LASTST_C	Where did you have your last HIV test?	
ADS.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
827-828	Location of last HIV test	
4,935	01 Doctor/HMO	
608	02 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site	
2,332	03 Hospital/emergency room/outpatient clinic	
818	04 Other type of clinic	
764	05 Public health department	
597	06 At home	
22	07 Drug treatment facility	
432	08 Military induction or military service site	
113	09 Immigration site	
67	10 In a correctional facility (jail or prison)	
344	11 Other location	
39	97 Refused	
3	98 Not ascertained	
107	99 Don't know	
22,145	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test

Notes: None

ADS - 9
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CLNTYP_C	What type of clinic did you go to for your last HIV test?	
ADS.072	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LASTST_C = 04	
	Sample adults 18+ who were tested at other type of clinic	
829-830	Type of clinic for last HIV test	
	146 01 Family planning clinic	
	42 02 Prenatal clinic	
	0 03 Tuberculosis clinic	
	13 04 STD clinic	
	334 05 Community health clinic	
	97 06 Clinic run by employer or ins co	
	164 07 Other	
	2 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	20 99 Don't know	
	32,508 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test		
Notes: None		

ADS - 10
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WHOADM	Was this test administered by a nurse or other health worker, or did you use a self-sampling kit?	
ADS.074		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LASTST_C = 06	
	Sample adults 18+ who were tested at home	
831	Who administered the test?	
	539 1 Nurse or health worker	
	53 2 Self-sampling kit	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,729 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test
Notes: None

GIVNAM	The last time you were tested, did you have to give your first and last names?
ADS.080	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV
832	Gave your first and last names?
	9,816 1 Yes
	964 2 No
	35 7 Refused
	3 8 Not ascertained
	363 9 Don't know
	22,145 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test; hiv
Notes: None

ADS - 11
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EXTST12M	Do you expect to have a/another test for HIV in the next 12 months, not including blood donations?	
ADS.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
833	HIV test in the next 12 m	
	2,580 1 Yes	
	29,453 2 No	
	321 7 Refused	
	173 8 Not ascertained	
	799 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: blood test; aids virus; hiv
Notes: None

CHNSADSP	What are your chances of GETTING HIV (the virus that causes AIDS)? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?	
ADS.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
834	Chances of getting AIDS virus	
	220 1 High/Already have HIV/AIDS	
	565 2 Medium	
	7,850 3 Low	
	23,521 4 None	
	317 7 Refused	
	174 8 Not ascertained	
	679 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: aids; hiv
Notes: None

ADS - 12
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STMTRU	Tell me if any of these statements is true for you: You have hemophilia and have received clotting factor concentrations; You are a man who has had sex with other men, even just one time; You have taken street drugs by needle, even just one time; You have traded sex for money or drugs, even just one time; You have tested positive for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS; You have had sex (even just one time) with someone who would answer "Yes" to any of these statements	
ADS.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
835	Are any of these statements true	
	912	1 Yes, at least one statement is true
	31,224	2 No, none of these statements are true
	678	7 Refused
	174	8 Not ascertained
	338	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: street drugs; needles; sex; clotting factor

Notes: None

ADS - 13
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STD	In the past five years, have you had an STD other than HIV or AIDS?	
ADS.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18-49	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age	
836	Had an STD other than HIV/AIDS, past 5 y	
	1 Yes	
525	2 No	
19,215	7 Refused	
288	8 Not ascertained	
101	9 Don't know	
137	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
13,060		
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: std; hiv; aids		
Notes: None		
STDDOC	The last time you had an STD other than HIV or AIDS, did you see a doctor or other health professional to get it checked?	
ADS.170	ASTATFLG = 1; AGE = 18-49 and STD = 1	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age who had an STD, other than HIV/AIDS, in past 5 years	
837	Saw a doctor or health professional	
	1 Yes	
469	2 No	
55	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
1	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
32,801		
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: std; hiv; aids		
Notes: None		

ADS - 14
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STDWHER	Where did you go to be checked?	
ADS.180	ASTATFLG = 1; AGE = 18-49 and STDDOC = 1	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age who saw a doctor or health professional to get STD checked	
838	Place where checked	
	308 1 Private doctor	
	54 2 Family planning clinic	
	31 3 STD clinic	
	13 4 Emergency room	
	29 5 Health department	
	29 6 Some other place	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	32,857 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: std; hiv; aids		
Notes: None		

ADS - 15
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TBHRD	The next questions are about tuberculosis, or TB. Have you ever heard of tuberculosis?	
ADS.200	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age	
839	Ever heard of tuberculosis	
	29,606	1 Yes
	3,152	2 No
	221	7 Refused
	181	8 Not ascertained
	166	9 Don't know

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
Notes: None

TBKNOW	Have you ever personally known anyone who had TB?	
ADS.210	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TBHRD (e) = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard of tuberculosis	
840	Ever personally known anyone who had TB	
	7,313	1 Yes
	22,016	2 No
	31	7 Refused
	2	8 Not ascertained
	244	9 Don't know
	3,720	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
Notes: None

ADS - 16
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TB	How much do you know about TB - a lot, some, a little, or nothing?	
ADS.220	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TBHRD = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard of tuberculosis	
841	How much do you know about TB?	
	1 A lot	
	2 Some	
	3 A little	
	4 Nothing	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

ADS - 17
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TBSPRD1	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
842	Breathing air around person sick with TB	
15,600	1 Mentioned	
3,767	2 Not mentioned	
37	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
3,110	9 Don't know	
10,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: tb; tuberculosis		
Notes: None		
TBSPRD2	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
843	Sharing eating/drinking utensils	
10,342	1 Mentioned	
9,025	2 Not mentioned	
37	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
3,110	9 Don't know	
10,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: tb; tuberculosis		
Notes: None		

ADS - 18
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TBSPRD3	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
844	Thru semen/vaginal secretions (sex)	
	1 Mentioned	
3,240	2 Not mentioned	
16,127	7 Refused	
37	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
3,110	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
10,811		
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: tb; tuberculosis		
Notes: None		
TBSPRD4	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
845	From smoking	
	1 Mentioned	
2,066	2 Not mentioned	
17,301	7 Refused	
37	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
3,110	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
10,811		
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: tb; tuberculosis		
Notes: None		

ADS - 19
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TBSPRD5	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
846	From mosquito or other insect bites	
2,266	1 Mentioned	
17,101	2 Not mentioned	
37	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
3,110	9 Don't know	
10,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: tb; tuberculosis		
Notes: None		
TBSPRD6	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
847	Other	
1,220	1 Mentioned	
18,147	2 Not mentioned	
37	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
3,110	9 Don't know	
10,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: tb; tuberculosis		
Notes: None		

ADS - 20
2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TBCURED	As far as you know, can TB be cured?	
ADS.240		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
848	Can TB be cured?	
	11,827 1 Yes	
	7,029 2 No	
	18 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	3,639 9 Don't know	
	10,811 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: tuberculosis; tb		
Notes: None		
TBCHANC	What are your chances of getting TB? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?	
ADS.250		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
849	Chances of getting TB	
	356 1 High	
	1,479 2 Medium	
	11,283 3 Low	
	14,218 4 None	
	117 5 Already have TB	
	16 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	1,890 9 Don't know	
	3,964 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: tuberculosis; tb		
Notes: None		

ADS - 21
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HOMELESS	Have you ever spent more than 24 hours living on the streets, in a shelter, or in a jail or prison?	
ADS.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
850	Spent 24+ hrs living in st., shltr, jail	
	1 Yes	1,519
	2 No	27,762
	7 Refused	52
	8 Not ascertained	3
	9 Don't know	26
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	3,964

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: shelter; jail; prison; street

Notes: None

ADS - 22
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TBSHAME	If you/a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or embarrassed?	
ADS.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
851	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	
	691 1 Yes	
	28,237 2 No	
	22 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	407 9 Don't know	
	3,964 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: tuberculosis; tb; ashamed

Notes: None

SOURCELA Appendix - 1

2001 National Health Interview Survey
AAU Section

SOURCELA Recode	Source of Medical Care
01	Has the same regular source for sick and routine/preventive care
02	Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
03	Has a usual source for sick care, and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care
04	Has a usual source of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
05	Has two or more usual sources of sick care and one of them is the source of routine/preventive care
06	Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
07	Has two or more usual sources of sick care and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care
08	Has two or more usual sources of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
09	No usual source of sick care or of routine/preventive care
10	No usual source of sick care, but has a usual source of routine/preventive care
11	No usual source of sick care, and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
12	Unknown if has usual source of sick care and does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
13	Unknown if has usual source of sick care but has a usual source of routine/preventive care
14	Unknown if has usual source of sick care and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has routine/preventive care)
99	Unknown other

Note: Items 4, 8, 11, and 14 were modified in 1999 due to the addition of a new answer category in the input variable AHCPLKND (AAU.037). See edit specification for details.

Industry Recode Appendix - 1
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES			
01	01	Agriculture	01-02, 071-072, 074-076, 078
02	01	Forestry and Fisheries	08-09
MINING			
10	02		10, 12-14
CONSTRUCTION			
20	03		15-17
MANUFACTURING			
<u>(30-34, 40-46)</u> (<u>04</u>)		<u>NONDURABLE GOODS</u>	
<u>(30-34)</u>			
30	04	Food and kindred products	201-209
31	04	Textile mill and finished textile products	221-229, 231-239
32	04	Printing, publishing and allied industries	271-279
33	04	Chemicals and allied products	281-287, 289
34	04	Other nondurable goods	21, 261-263, 265, 267, 291, 295, 299, 301-306, 308, 311, 313-317, 319

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 2
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(<u>30-34</u> ,			
<u>40-46</u>)	(<u>04</u>)	MANUFACTURING - continued	
(<u>40-46</u>)		<u>DURABLE GOODS</u>	
40	04	Furniture, lumber and wood	241-245, 249, 25
41	04	Primary metal industries	331-332, 334, 3331, 334, 3339, 3351, 3353- 3357, 3363-3366, 3369, 339
42	04	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	341-349
43	04	Machinery, except electrical	351-359
44	04	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	361-367, 369
45	04	Transportation equipment	371-376, 379
46	04	Other and not specified durable goods	321-329, 381-382, 384-387, 39

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 3
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(<u>50-54</u>)	(<u>05</u>)	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	
50	05	Railroads	40
51	05	Trucking service and warehousing	421-423
52	05	Other transportation	41,43-47
53	05	Communications	481-484,489
54	05	Utilities and sanitary	491-497
60	06	WHOLESALE TRADE	501-509,511-519

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 4
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(<u>61-65</u>)	(<u>07</u>)	RETAIL TRADE	
61	07	General merchandise stores	531,533,539
62	07	Food, bakery and dairy stores	541-546,549
63	07	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	551-557,559
64	07	Eating and drinking places	58
65	07	Other and not specified retail trade	521,523,525-527,56,571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995,5999
(<u>70-71</u>)	(<u>08</u>)	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	
70	08	Banking and credit agencies	60-61
71	08	Insurance, real estate, and other finance	62-65,67

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 5
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(<u>75-85</u>)	(<u>09-12</u>)	SERVICES	
(<u>75-76</u>)	(<u>09</u>)	<u>BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES</u>	
75	09	Business services	731-738, 751, 752, 7542
76	09	Repair services	753, 7549, 762-764, 7692, 7694, 7699
(<u>77-78</u>)	(<u>10</u>)	<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>	
77	10	Private households	88
78	10	Other personal services	701-704, 721-726, 729
<u>79</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</u>	781-784, 791-794, 799
(<u>80-85</u>)	(<u>12</u>)	<u>PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES</u>	
80	12	Hospitals	806
81	12	Health services, except hospitals	801-803, 8041-8043, 8049, 805, 807-809
82	12	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	821-822
83	12	Other educational services	823-824, 829
84	12	Social services, religious and membership organizations	832-833, 835-836, 839, 84, 861-866, 869
85	12	Legal, engineering and other professional services	81, 871-874, 899

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 6
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
90	13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	911-913, 919, 92-97
93	15	ARMED FORCES (excludes Reserves and National Guard)	
97	97	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
98	98	NOT ASCERTAINED	
99	99	DON'T KNOW	
BLANK (Not in universe)			

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 7
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(01-03)	(01)	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	
01	01	Officials and administrators, public administration	111-113
02	01	Managers and administrators, except public administration	121-128,131-1344, 1351-1354,1359, 136-139
03	01	Management related occupations	1412,1414-1415, 1419,142-143, 1442-1443,1449, 145,1472-1473, 149
(04-11)	(02)	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	
04	02	Engineers	1622-1628,1632- 1637,1639
05	02	Architects and surveyors	161,164
06	02	Natural mathematical and computer scientists	171-172,1732- 1733,1739,1842- 1843,1845-1847, 1849,1852-1855
07	02	Health diagnosing occupations	261-262,27,281, 283,289
08	02	Health assessment and treating occupations	29,301-302,3031- 3034,3039,304
09	02	Teachers, librarians and counselors	2212-2218,2222- 2228,2231-2238 2242-2247,2249, 231-233,235,236, 239,24,251,252
10	02	Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes	34,321-329,331- 333,398
11	02	Other professional specialty occupations	1912-1916,1919, 192,2032-2033, 2042,2049,211-212

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 8
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(<u>12-13</u>)	(<u>03</u>)	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	
12	03	Health technologists and technicians	362-366,369
13	03	Technologists, technicians except health	3711-3713,3719, 372-373,382,3831- 3833,384,389,392- 393,396,3971- 3972,3974,399,825
(<u>14-16</u>)	(<u>04</u>)	SALES OCCUPATIONS	
14	04	Supervisors and proprietors	40
15	04	Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4122-4124,4152- 4153,421,423-424
16	04	Other sales	4342-4348,4351- 4354,4356,4359, 4362-4367,4369, 444-447,449
(<u>17-21</u>)	(<u>05</u>)	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	
17	05	Computer equipment operators	4612-4613
18	05	Secretaries, stenographers and typists	4622-4624
19	05	Financial records processing occupations	4712-4713,4715- 4716,4718
20	05	Mail and message distributing	4742-4745
21	05	Other administrative support	4511-4514,4516, 4519,4521-4529, 463,4642-4645, 4649,4662-4664, 4692,4694,4696, 4699,4722-4723, 4729,4732-4733, 4739,4751-4759, 4782-4784,4786- 4787,4791-4795, 4799

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 9
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
22	06	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	502-507,509
(<u>23-24</u>)	(<u>07</u>)	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
23	07	Police and firefighters	5111-5112,5122-5123,5132-5134
24	07	Other protective service occupations	5113,5142,5144,5149
(<u>25-28</u>)	(<u>08</u>)	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	
25	08	Food service	5211-5219
26	08	Health service	5232-5233,5236
27	08	Cleaning and building service	5241-5242,5244-5246,5249
28	08	Personal service	5251-5258,5262-5264,5269
(<u>29-31</u>)	(<u>09</u>)	FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
29	09	Farm operators and managers	5512-5515,5522-5525
30	09	Farm workers and other agricultural workers	5611-5619,5621-5622,5624-5625,5627
31	09	Forestry and fishing occupations	571-573,579,583-584,8241(pt.)

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 10
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(<u>32-34</u>) (<u>10</u>)		PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
32	10	Mechanics and repairers	60,6111-6118, 613-614,6151- 6159,616,6171- 6179
33	10	Construction and extractive trades	6311-6316,6318, 632,6412- 6414(pt.),6422, 6424,6432-6433, 6442-6444,645, 6462-6468,6472- 6476,6479,652- 654,656
34	10	Precision production occupations	67,71,6811-6814, 6816-6817,6821- 6824,6829,6831- 6832,6835,6839, 6844,6852-6854, 6856,6859,6861- 6862,6864-6867, 6869,6871-6873, 6879,6881-6882, 691-696,7477(pt.), 7668,7677(pt.), 7752,828

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 11
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
<hr/>			
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS			
(<u>35-36</u>)	(<u>11</u>)	<u>MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS</u>	
35	11	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision	6841-6842,6849, 6855,6863,6868, 7312-7319,7322, 7324,7326,7329, 7339,7342-7344, 7349,7431-7435, 7439,7443-7444, 7449,7451-7452, 7459,7462-7463, 7467,7472,7474, 7476-7478,7479, 7512-7519,7522, 7529,7539,7542- 7544,7549,7631- 7636,7639,7642- 7644,7649,7651- 7652,7654-7659, 7661-7667,7669, 7671-7676, 7677(pt.),7678-7679
36	11	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers	7332-7333,7532- 7533,7714,7717, 772,774,7753- 7759,782-785,787

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 12
2001 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(<u>37-39</u>)	(<u>12</u>)	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
37	12	Motor vehicle operators	8111,8212-8216, 8218-8219,874
38	12	Other transportation, except motor vehicles	8113,8232-8233, 8239,8241(pt.), 8242-8245
39	12	Material moving equipment operators	812,8312-8319
(40-41)	(13)	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	
40	13	Construction laborers	871
41	13	Freight, stock and material handlers	85,861-863, 8641-8646, 8648,865, 8722-8726,873, 875,8761,8769
50	16	MILITARY	
97	97	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
98	98	NOT ASCERTAINED	
99	99	DON'T KNOW	
BLANK (Not in universe)			

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.